

# SODOBNA BIOLOŠKA ZDRAVILA

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Sodobna biološka zdravila  
 Modern biological medicines  
 UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037294  
 Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3796

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 20                  | 5                  | 0                                       | 5   | 85  | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Tomaž Bratkovič

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Tomaž Bratkovič, Mojca Lunder |
|  |                               |
|  |                               |
|  |                               |
|  |                               |
|  |                               |

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični/theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

**Prerequisites:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij | General prerequisites/qualifications for enrolling in the doctoral study program |
|--|--|

**Vsebina:**

Predmet »Sodobna biološka zdravila« je razdeljen na dva sklopa: splošni in specialni del. V okviru splošnega dela bodo slušatelji spoznali razdelitev in regulativo sodobnih bioloških zdravil, vključno z zdravili za gensko zdravljenje, ter metodološke pristope za potrjevanje istovetnosti in vrednotenje fizikalno-kemijskih, strukturnih in bioloških značilnosti bioloških učinkovin. Seznanili se bodo

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

Content of the subject: The »Modern biological medicines« course consists of two parts: a general one and a specialized one. Within the general part, the students are going to be familiarize themselves with the classification and regulatory aspects of modern biologicals, including gene therapy products, as well as with the methodological approaches for identification and characterization of biological drug

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>tudi s pristopi razvoja bioloških učinkovin. V specialnem delu pa bo poudarek na sledeče skupine bioloških zdravil:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Monoklonska protitelesa in fuzijski proteini</li> <li>2. Inzulini in ostali hormoni</li> <li>3. Eritropoetini</li> <li>4. Rekombinantna cepiva</li> <li>5. Citokini</li> </ol> <p>Podobna biološka zdravila</p> | <p>substances. Furthermore, methods of biological drug development will be discussed. The second (specialized) part will deal with the following groups of biologicals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Monoclonal antibodies and fusion proteins</li> <li>2. Insulins and other hormones</li> <li>3. Erythropoietins</li> <li>4. Recombinant vaccines</li> <li>5. Cytokines</li> </ol> <p>Biosimilars</p> |
|--|--|

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

1. Crommelin DJA, Sindelar RD, Meibohm B (Eds.). Pharmaceutical Biotechnology: Fundamentals and Applications, Fifth Edition, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 2019, ISBN 978-3-030-00709-6.  
revijalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika ter druga učna gradiva

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Cilj predmeta je razjasniti in poglobiti znanja na področju sodobne farmacevtske biotehnologije. Poleg teoretskih znanj bo študent pridobil kompetenco načrtovanja, izvedbe poskusov/analiz in reševanja težjih biotehnoloških nalog in problemov, ki jih bo s pridom implementiral v času doktorskega dela in kasneje v praksi.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

The main goal of the course is to clarify and upgrade the knowledge and competences in the field of pharmaceutical biotechnology. The students will be qualified to plan, conduct experiments/analyses and solve complex biotechnological problems and will achieve competences for their implementation during doctoral work and later in real professional environment.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:  
Z osvojitvijo in razumevanjem tematik programa, nadgrajenega s problemskim učenjem (rešitvijo farmacevtsko-biotehnološkega problema) bo študent pridobil sposobnost hitrejšega, boljšega in popolnejšega načrtovanja in izvajanja doktorskega dela kot tudi zmožnost prenosa znanja na sodelavce v nadalnjem profesionalnem okolju.

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding:  
By absorbing the syllabus content, upgraded with a problem-solving learning approach (solving a biotech problem), the students will gain capacity to better plan and conduct experimental work for their doctoral thesis. In addition, they will be able to convey this knowledge to their co-workers and apply it in real working environment.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Neposredna predavanja z aktivno udeležbo slušateljev; e-študij preko telekonference; pomoč in nadzor pri projektnem delu, pomoč in diskusija pri pripravi preglednega, strokovnega ali poljudno-znanstvenega članka.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Frontal ex-cathedra teaching with active discussion; e-learning by means of teleconferences; supervision of project-based learning; monitoring and supervising during manuscript preparation (e.g., review, professional or popular scientific papers), discussion and consultation.

#### **Načini ocenjevanja:**

| Načini ocenjevanja:  | Delež/Weight | Assessment:  |
|--|--------------|--|
| Priprava in oddaja farmacevtsko-biotehnološkega projekta;                      | 70,00 %      | Elaboration of pharma-biotech project,                                   |
| Sodelovanje v pripravi preglednega strokovnega ali poljudno-strokovnega članka | 30,00 %      | Collaboration in the preparation of review or popular-scientific article |

#### **Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

#### **Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

## Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

### Tomaž Bratkovič

1. Glinšek, Katja; Bozovičar, Krištof; Bratkovič, Tomaž. CRISPR technologies in Chinese hamster ovary cell line engineering. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; 24(9): 8144.
2. Jain, Arjun; Bozovičar, Krištof; Mehrotra, Vidhi; Bratkovič, Tomaž; Johnson, Martin H; Jha, Ira. Investigating the specificity of endothelin-traps as a potential therapeutic tool for endothelin-1 related disorders, *World Journal of Diabetes* 2022; 3(6): 434.
3. Bozovičar, Krištof; Molek, Peter; Bizjan, Barbara Jenko; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Ligand selection for affinity chromatography using phage display. In: *Affinity Chromatography, Methods in Molecular Biology*. Humana Press, New York, NY (ZDA), 2022: 159-185.
4. Bahun, Miha; Jukić, Marko; Oblak, Domen; Kranjc, Luka; Bajc, Gregor; Butala, Matej; Bozovičar, Krištof; Bratkovič, Tomaž; Podlipnik, Črtomir; Ulrich, Nataša Poklar. Inhibition of the SARS-CoV-2 3CLpro main protease by plant polyphenols. *Food Chemistry* 2022; 373: 13159
5. Vencelj, Ana; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Profilaktična cepiva na osnovi informacijske RNA proti nalezljivim boleznim (Prophylactic messenger RNA-based vaccines against infectious diseases). *Farmacevtski Vestnik* 2021; 72(3): 211-22
6. Bozovičar, Krištof; Jenko Bizjan, Barbara; Meden, Anže; Kovač, Jernej; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Focused peptide library screening as a route to a superior affinity ligand for antibody purification. *Scientific Reports* 2021; 11(1): 11650.
7. Bozovičar, Krištof; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Small and simple, yet sturdy: conformationally constrained peptides with remarkable properties. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; 22(4): 1611.
8. Bratkovič, Tomaž; Lunder, Mojca; Lovšin, Nika. Razvoj cepiv proti virusu SARS-CoV-2/SARS-CoV-2 vaccine pipeline. *Farmacevtski Vestnik* 2020; 71(2): 163-173.
9. Bozovičar, Krištof; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Evolving a peptide: library platforms and diversification strategies, *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2020; 21(1): 215.
10. Bratkovič, Tomaž. Modulacija povezovanja eksonov s protismiselnimi oligonukleotidi kot terapevtska strategija (Splicing modulation with antisense oligonucleotides as a therapeutic strategy). *Farmacevtski Vestnik* 2019; 70(1): 57-68.

### Mojca Lunder

1. Debeljak, Jerneja; Korošec, Peter; Šelb, Julij; Rijavec, Matija; Košnik, Mitja; Lunder, Mojca. Combination of experimental and bioinformatic approaches for identification of immunologically relevant protein-peptide interactions. *Biomolecules* 2023; 13(2): 1-14.
2. Korošec, Peter; Koren, Ana; Debeljak, Jerneja; Zahirović, Abida; Skerbinjek-Kavalar, Maja; Berce, Vojko; Dejanovič, Luka; Luzar, Jernej; Štrukelj, Borut; Lunder, Mojca. Ara h 2-specific IgE epitope-like peptides inhibit the binding of IgE to Ara h 2 and suppress IgE-dependent effector cell activation. *Clinical & Experimental Allergy* 2023; 53(6): 636-647.
3. Zahirović, Abida; Štrukelj, Borut; Korošec, Peter; Lunder, Mojca. Epitope mapping of major ragweed allergen Amb a 1. *Acta Chimica Slovenica* 2019; 66(1): 37-44.
4. Zahirović, Abida; Luzar, Jernej; Molek, Peter; Kruljec, Nika; Lunder, Mojca. Bee venom immunotherapy: current status and future directions. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology* 2020; 58: 326-341.
5. Koren, Ana; Lunder, Mojca; Molek, Peter; Kopač, Peter; Zahirović, Abida; Gattinger, Pia; Mittermann, Irene; Valenta, Rudolf; Korošec, Peter. Fluorescent labeling of major honeybee allergens Api m 1 and Api m 2 with Quantum dots and the development of a multiplex basophil activation test. *Allergy* 2020; 75(7): 1753-1756.
6. Lunder, Mojca; Pišlar, Anja; Štrukelj, Borut; Pečar Fonović, Urša; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Sodobna farmacevtska biologija: od tradicije do inovativnih terapij (Modern pharmaceutical biology: traditional to innovative therapies). *Farmacevtski Vestnik* 2020; 71(1): 45-53.
7. Jakopin, Žiga; Lunder, Mojca; Anderluh, Marko; Bratkovič, Tomaž. Blaženje sindroma sproščanja citokinov pri covid-19 (Alleviating cytokine release syndrome in COVID-19).. *Farmacevtski Vestnik* 2020; 71(2): 152-162.
8. Lunder, Mojca, Bratkovič, Tomaž; Štrukelj, Borut. Podporno zdravljenje covid-19 in preprečevanje okužbe s SARS-CoV-2 (Supportive therapy for COVID-19 and preventing SARS-CoV-2 infection). *Farmacervtski Vestnik* 2020; 71(2): 141-147.
9. Lunder, Mojca; Roškar, Irena; Hošek, Jan; Štrukelj, Borut. Silver fir (*Abies alba*) extracts inhibit enzymes involved in blood glucose management and protect against oxidative stress in high glucose environment. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 2019; 74(1): 47-53.

10. Prunk Zdravković, Tanja; Zdravković, Bogdan; Lunder, Mojca; Ferk Polonca. The effect of micro-sized titanium dioxide on WM-266-4 metastatic melanoma cell line. *Bosnian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences* 2019; 19(1): 60-66.

**Aleš Berlec**

1. Plavec, Tina Vida; Klemenčič, Kaja, Kuchař, Milan; Malý, Petr; Berlec, Aleš. Secretion and surface display of binders of IL-23/IL-17 cytokines and their receptors in *Lactococcus lactis* as a therapeutic approach against inflammation. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2023; 190(1): 106568.
  2. Zahirović, Abida; Plavec, Tina Vida; Berlec, Aleš. Dual functionalized lactococcus lactis shows tumor antigen targeting and cytokine binding *in vitro*. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology* 2022; 10: 822823-1-822823-17.
  3. Zahirović, Abida; Berlec, Aleš. Targeting IL-6 by engineered *Lactococcus lactis* via surface-displayed affibody. *Microbial Cell Factories* 2022; 21: 143-1-143-15.
  4. Stojanov, Spase; Kristl, Julijana; Zupančič, Špela; Berlec, Aleš. Influence of excipient composition on survival of vaginal lactobacilli in electrospun nanofibers. *Pharmaceutics* 2022; 14(6): 1-17.
  5. Stojanov, Spase; Plavec, Tina Vida; Kristl, Julijana; Zupančič, Špela; Berlec, Aleš. Engineering of vaginal lactobacilli to express fluorescent proteins enables the analysis of their mixture in nanofibers. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; 22(24): 13631-1-13631-18,
  6. Plavec, Tina Vida; Zahirović, Abida; Zadravec, Petra; Sabotić, Jerica; Berlec, Aleš. Lectin-mediated binding of engineered *Lactococcus lactis* to cancer cells. *Microorganisms* 2021; 9(2): 223-1-223-15.
  7. Stojanov, Spase; Berlec, Aleš; Strukelj, Borut. The influence of probiotics on the firmicutes/bacteroidetes ratio in the treatment of obesity and inflammatory bowel disease. *Microorganisms* 2020; 8(11): 1715-1-1715-16.
  8. Škrlec, Katja; Zupančič, Špela; Prpar Mihevc, Sonja; Kocbek, Petra; Kristl, Julijana; Berlec, Aleš. Development of electrospun nanofibers that enable high loading and long-term viability of probiotics. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics* 2019; 136: 108-119.
  9. Plavec, Tina Vida; Kuchař, Milan; Benko, Anja; Liškova, Veronika; Černý, Jiří; Berlec, Aleš, Malý, Petr. Engineered lactococcus lactis secreting IL23 receptor-targeted rex protein blockers for modulation of IL-23/Th17-mediated inflammation. *Microorganisms* 2019; 7(5): 152-1-152-13.
- Plavec, Tina Vida; Berlec, Aleš. Engineering of lactic acid bacteria for delivery of therapeutic proteins and peptides. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; 103(5): 2053-2066.

# SODOBNE BIOTEHNOLOŠKE METODE

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Sodobne biotehnološke metode  
 Modern biotechnological methods  
 UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037295  
 Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3797

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 0                   | 5                  | 0                                       | 25  | 85  | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Igor Križaj

Izvajalci predavanj:  
 Igor Križaj, Toni Petan  
 Izvajalci seminarjev:  
 Izvajalci vaj:  
 Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
 Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
 Izvajalci praktičnega  
 usposabljanja:

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični/theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje  
študijskih obveznosti:**

Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij. General prerequisites to enter doctoral study.

### Vsebina:

**Proteini:** Čiščenje: viri proteinov; homogenizacija; centrifugiranje; ultrafiltracija; dializa; principi različnih vrst tekočinske kromatografije (gelska, hidrofobna, ionska, afinitetna ...) in načini njihove izvedbe (klasična, FPLC, HPLC ...); elektroforetske metode (nativna in NaDS PAGE, izoelektrično fokusiranje, prenos Western); izolacija membranskih proteinov (detergenti ...). Metode za detekcijo, kvantifikacijo in karakterizacijo proteinov: v raztopinah, gelih,

### Content (Syllabus outline):

**Proteins:** Purification: protein sources; homogenization; centrifugation; ultrafiltration; dialysis; principles of liquid chromatography (gel filtration, hydrophobic, ion-exchange, affinity ...) and modes of their implementation (classical, FPLC, HPLC ...); electrophoretic methods (native and SDS PAGE, isoelectric focussing, Western blotting ...); isolation of membrane proteins (detergents). Methods for detection, quantification and characterization of

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>bioloških membranah in na sintetičnih membranah (imunološke, radioizotopske in spektroskopske metode, barvila). Strukturalna karakterizacija proteinov: določanje aminokislinske sestave in zaporedja, post-translacijskih modifikacij. Proteomika: 2D PAGE; masna spektrometrija, tehnologija MudPIT.</p> <p><b>Nukleinske kisline (NK):</b> <i>Izolacija in čiščenje</i> (biološki viri/tkiva – shranjevanje in homogeniziranje; varnostni ukrepi; obarjanje in centrifugiranje NK; elektroforezne metode in izolacija NK; kromatografske metode; subtrakcija). <i>Izdelava genske knjižnice/banke</i> (restriktični encimi, fragmentiranje DNA, delna restrikcija, metoda PCR in njene izvedenke; vektorji za prenos DNA, vnos in kloniranje DNA v različnih gostiteljskih celicah, selekcija rekombinantnih klonov; genomske in cDNA knjižnice). <i>Preiskava genskih knjižnic</i> (gensko-specifične sonde, hibridizacija kolonij/plakov, ekspresijske knjižnice; RFLP, pozicijsko kloniranje, sprehod/skok po kromosomu). <i>Določanje nukleotidnega zaporedja</i> (metoda po Sangerju, po-genomski pristopi – avtomatizacija). <i>Karakterizacija NK</i> (restriktična analiza, prenosa Southern in Northern; iskanje podobnosti nukleotidnih zaporedij; analiza genskih mutacij in polimorfizmov). <i>Mutageniza</i> (naključna in usmerjena/mestno-specifična mutageneza; proteinsko inženirstvo). <i>Izražanje tujih genov</i> (fuzijski proteini, sekrecija; analiza mRNA, RT-PCR; hibridizacija <i>in situ</i>, FISH; »DNA-prstni odtis«; kvasni dvoohibridni sistem; diferenčne metode, fagni prikaz, qPCR, DNA mikromreže (bio-čipi)). <i>Transgeniza pri evkariontih</i> (opis metod; utišanje genov). Preurejanje genomov (CRISPR/Cas, gensko zdravljenje, imunonoterapija/CAP-T). <i>Analiza genomov</i> (kartiranje, določanje nukleotidnih zaporedij, primerjalna genomika; transkriptomika). <i>Bioinformatika, podatkovne baze in Internet</i>.</p> | <p>proteins: in solution, gels, biological membranes and on synthetic membranes (immunological, radioisotopic and spectroscopic methods, dyes). Structural characterization of proteins: determination of amino acid composition and sequence, post-translational modifications. Proteomics: 2D PAGE; mass spectrometry, MudPIT technology.</p> <p><b>Nucleic acids (NA):</b> <i>Isolation and purification</i> (biological sources/tissues – storage and homogenization; protection provisions; NA precipitation and centrifugation; electrophoresis and isolation of NA; chromatography; subtraction). <i>Construction of gene library/bank</i> (restriction enzymes, cutting and joining DNA molecules, partial digestion, PCR methods; vectors and DNA transfer, DNA cloning in various host cells, selection of recombinant clones; genomic and cDNA libraries). <i>Gene library screening</i> (gene specific probes, colony hybridization, expression libraries; RFLP, positional cloning, chromosome walking/jumping). <i>DNA sequencing</i> (Sanger method, post-genomic approaches – automatization). <i>Characterization of NA</i> (restriction analysis, Southern and Northern blotting; comparative sequence analysis; genetic polymorphisms and mutation analysis). <i>Mutagenesis</i> (random and site-specific mutagenesis; protein engineering). <i>Heterologous gene expression</i> (fusion proteins, secretion; mRNA analysis, RT-PCR, <i>in situ</i> hybridization, FISH; DNA fingerprinting; yeast two-hybrid system; differential screening, phage display, qPCR, DNA microarrays (biochips)). <i>Transgenesis</i> (methods; gene silencing). <i>Genome editing</i> (CRISPR/Cas, gene therapy, immunotherapy/CAR-T). <i>Genome analysis</i> (genome mapping and sequencing, comparative genomics; transcriptomics). <i>Bioinformatics, databases and Internet</i>.</p> |
|---|---|

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- WILLSON, K., WALKER, J. (Eds.), 2005. Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; 6th Edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (U.K.), 783 str., ISBN 0-521-82889-9.  
 S. B. Primrose and R. M. Twyman (2006): Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics; 7th Edition. Blackwell Publishing, Malden (U.S.A.), Oxford (U.K.), Carlton (Austr.), 390 str., ISBN: 1-4051-3544-1.  
 Zapiski predavanj, revijalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika, druga učna gradiva.

### Cilji in kompetence:

Temeljni izobraževalni cilj je seznanitev študentov z metodami in tehnikami sodobne biokemije in molekularne biologije s posebnim poudarkom na tistih, ki se uporablajo v tako imenovani 'sodobni biotehnologiji'. Predmet usmerja študenta k samostojnjemu teoretičnemu (analiza literature, reševanje problema, sinteza zaključkov, sposobnost reševanja problemov) in eksperimentalnemu delu (organiziranje in načrtovanje dela).

### Objectives and competences:

The main educational goal is to familiarize students with the contemporary methods and techniques of biochemistry and molecular biology especially emphasising those used in the so-called "modern biotechnology". The course directs students to autonomous theoretical (analysis of literature, problem solving, formulation of conclusions) and experimental work (organization and planning of the work).

**Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Študent spozna ali poglobi znanje o metodah in tehnikah analize proteinov in nukleinskih kislin. Predmet usmerja študenta k uporabi pridobljenega znanja v temeljnih ali aplikativnih raziskavah na področju njegovega raziskovalnega ali razvojnega dela. Usmerja ga k samostojnjemu načrtovanju analitskih postopkov, reševanju problemov z organiziranjem in načrtovanjem eksperimentalnega dela.

**Intended learning outcomes:**

Student learns or deepens the knowledge about methods and techniques for analysis of proteins and nucleic acids. The course leads student towards application of the acquired knowledge in his research or developmental work. It teaches students to devise their analytical procedures and to resolve their research problems by organizing and designing their experimental work autonomously.

**Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Predavanja, vodene diskusija, problemsko-zasnovano učenje, demonstracije v laboratoriju, konzultacije.

**Learning and teaching methods:**

Lectures, moderated discussions, problem-based learning, laboratory demonstrations, consultations.

**Načini ocenjevanja:**

Ustni izpit.

**Delež/Weight**

100,00 %

Assessment:

Oral examination.

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

**Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:****Igor Križaj**

- Dobaja-Borak, M., Leonardi, A., Požek, K., Reberšek, K., Podgornik, H., Pirnat, A., Trampuš Bakija, A., Kranjc Brezar, S., Trobec, T., Žužek, M., Frangež, R., Brvar, M. and **Križaj, I.** (2024): Reversible thrombocytopenia of functional platelets after nose-horned viper envenomation is induced by a snakelect. *Thromb. Haemost.*, doi: 10.1055/a-2408-9375.
- Jemec Kokalj, A., Leonardi, A., Perc, V., Dolar, A., Drobne, D., and **Križaj, I.** (2023): Proteomics of the haemolymph of the terrestrial crustacean *Porcellio scaber* reveals components of its innate immunity under baseline conditions. *Biochimie* 213, 12–21.
- Ivanušec, A., Šribar, J., Leonardi, A., Zorović, M., Živin, M. and **Križaj, I.** (2022): Rat Group IIA Secreted Phospholipase A2 Binds to Cytochrome c Oxidase and Inhibits its Activity: A Possible Episode in the Development of Alzheimer's Disease. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 23, 12368.
- Požek, K., Leonardi, A., Pungerčar, J., Rao, W., Gao, Z., Liu, S., Laustsen, A.H., Trampuš Bakija, A., Reberšek, K., Podgornik, H. and **Križaj, I.** (2022): Genomic confirmation of the P-IIIe subclass of snake venom metalloproteinases and characterization of its first member, a disintegrin-like/cysteine-rich protein. *Toxins* 14(4), 232.
- Latinović, Z., Leonardi, A., Koh, C.Y., Kini, R.M., Trampuš Bakija, A., Pungerčar, J. and **Križaj, I.** (2020): The procoagulant snake venom serine protease potentially having a dual, blood coagulation factor V and X-activating activity. *Toxins* 12(6), 358.
- Lang Balija M., Leonardi, A., Brgles, M., Sviben, D., Kurtović, T., Halassy, B. and **Križaj, I.** (2020): Biological activities and proteomic profile of the venom of *Vipera ursinii* ssp., a very rare karst viper from Croatia. *Toxins* 12(3), 187.

**Toni Petan**

- Jovičić EJ, Janež AP, Eichmann TO, Koren Š, Brglez V, Jordan PM, Gerstmeier J, Lainšček D, Golob-Urbanc A, Jerala R, Lambeau G, Werz O, Zimmermann R, Petan T (2023) Lipid droplets control mitogenic lipid mediator production in human cancer cells. *Molecular Metabolism* 76: 101791.
- Danielli M, Perne L, Jovičić EJ & Petan T (2023) Lipid droplets and polyunsaturated fatty acid trafficking: Balancing life and death. *Front Cell Developmental Biology* 11: 1104725.
- Jusović M, Starić P, Jarc Jovičić E, Petan T (2023) The Combined Inhibition of Autophagy and Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase-Mediated Lipid Droplet Biogenesis Induces Cancer Cell Death during Acute Amino Acid Starvation. *Cancers*. 15:4857.
- Smolič T, Tavčar P, Horvat A, Černe U, Vasle AH, Tratnjek L, Kreft ME, Scholz N, Matis M, Petan T, Zorec R & Vardjan N (2021) Astrocytes in stress accumulate lipid droplets. *Glia* 69: 1540–1562.

5. Ha VT, Lainšček D, Gesslbauer B, Jarc-Jovičić E, Hyötyläinen T, Ilc N, Lakota K, Tomšič M, Loo FAJ van de, Bochkov V, Petan T, Jerala R & Manček-Keber M (2020) Synergy between 15-lipoxygenase and secreted PLA2 promotes inflammation by formation of TLR4 agonists from extracellular vesicles. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 117: 25679–25689.
6. Jarc E, Kump A, Malavašić P, Eichmann TO, Zimmermann R, Petan T (2018) Lipid droplets induced by secreted phospholipase A2 and unsaturated fatty acids protect breast cancer cells from nutrient and lipotoxic stress. *Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Cell Biol Lipids*. 1863:247-265.

# SODOBNE TEHNOLOGIJE ANIMALNIH ŽIVIL

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Sodobne tehnologije animalnih živil  
 New technologies in food of animal origin  
 UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037368  
 Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3871

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 20                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 0   | 95  | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Lea Demšar

Izvajalci predavanj:  
 Andreja Čanžek Majhenič, Lea Demšar, Tomaž Polak  
 Izvajalci seminarjev:  
 Izvajalci vaj:  
 Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
 Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
 Izvajalci praktičnega  
 usposabljanja:

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični/theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje  
študijskih obveznosti:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij. | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies. |
|---|---|

**Vsebina:**

**Meso:**

- sodobni procesi konzerviranja in kakovost mesa in mesnih izdelkov (aseptično procesiranje, mikrovalovno segrevanje, nove tehnologije, sous vide tehnologija, aktivno pakiranje, ...)
- problematika heterocikličnih aminov v toplotno obdelanih živilnih živalskega izvora (poznavanje biosintezičnih poti, njihova identifikacija, delovanje *in vitro*, fiziološko-zdravstveni učinki nekaterih

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

**Meat:**

- contemporary processes of preservation and quality of meat and meat products (aseptic processing, microwave heating, new technologies, *sous vide* technology, active packaging, ...)
- issue of heterocyclic amines in heat-treated foods of animal origin (knowledge of the biosynthetic pathway, their identification, activity *in vitro*, physiologically-health effects of some

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>heterocikličnih aminov in produkti Maillardove reakcije; načini zmanjševanja tvorbe )</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• problematika maščobnokislinskega profila mesa in mesnih izdelkov (vpliv prehrane živali, analitika, možnost razvoja funkcionalnega živila z optimalnim maščobnokislinskim profilom)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mleko:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kot izvor funkcionalnih sestavin: <i>bioaktivni peptidi</i> – pregled, primer ACE-inhibitornih peptidov, protimikrobnih peptidov, kazeinopeptidov (definicija, struktura, proizvodnja, varnost, aplikacija), <i>bakteriocini</i> mlečnokislinskih bakterij ter možnost njihove uporabe kot naravnih biokonzervansov – primer nizin, gassericini (definicija, sinteza, razvrstitev, lastnosti, delovanje, aplikacija, regulative), <i>oligosaharidi</i> (fiziološki učinki, sodobne analitske metode karakterizacije), <i>konjugirana linolna kislina</i> (naravni izvor, komercialno pridobivanje, analitske metode določanja, zdravju pozitivni učinki)</li> <li>• razvoj in oblikovanje funkcionalnih mlečnih izdelkov za posamezne kategorije potrošnikov (izdelki s prilagojeno sestavo - brezlaktozni mlečni izdelki ali z znižano vsebnostjo laktoze; izdelki obogateni s konjugirano linolno kislino, bioaktivnimi peptidi, antioksidanti, simbiotiki; zaščitne starterske kulture, pripravki na bazi serumskih beljakovin)</li> </ul> | <p>heterocyclic amines and Maillard reaction products; methods of reducing formation)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• problems bound on fatty acid profile of meat and meat products (impact of animal nutrition, analytics, possibility of developing functional foods with optimal fatty acid profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Milk:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• as a source of functional components: <i>bioactive peptides</i> – overview, case study of ACE-inhibitory peptides, antimicrobial peptides, caseinopeptides (definition, structure, production, safety assessment, application); bacteriocins of lactic acid bacteria and their possible use as natural biopreservatives, case study of nisin, gassericins (definition, synthesis, classification, characteristics, mode of action, application, regulative); <i>oligosaccharides</i> (physiological functions, modern analytical methods for their characterization); <i>conjugated linoleic acid</i> (natural sources and commercial production of CLA, analytical methods, health benefits of CLA)</li> <li>• development and designing of functional products for particular category of consumers (products with adapted composition: reduced lactose or lactose-free dairy products; products enriched with conjugated linoleic acid, bioactive peptides, antioxidants and/or symbiotics; protective starter cultures; whey proteins based products)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

Sun D.W. 2012. Thermal food processing: new technologies and quality issues. New York, CRC Press: 666 str.  
Aktualni znanstveni in pregledni članki, ki so javno dostopni preko spletta.

### Cilji in kompetence:

Temeljni izobraževalni cilj je poglobitev znanja za samostojno delo na področju raziskav predelave mesa in mleka, s poudarkom na seznanjanju s principi in tehnologijami predelave, tako tradicionalnih kot sodobnih, ter kakovostjo in zagotavljanjem varnosti živil živalskega izvora.

### Objectives and competences:

The goals of the course are deepening and extending knowledge and skills for self-dependent work on the meat and milk technology area, with a focus on communicating the principles and techniques of processing, traditional and modern, as well as ensuring quality and safety of foods of animal origin.

### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Predviden študijski rezultat je kandidata usposobiti za izvedbo raziskav na področju raziskav predelave mesa in mleka, rezultati katerih bodo predstavljeni pomembne prispevke temeljni ali aplikativni znanosti na področju živilskih znanosti. Študent v okviru predmeta pridobi sposobnost identifikacije, kritične presoje in reševanja tehnoloških problemov, razvoja novih živil, zbiranja podatkov analiz in njihove interpretacije, uporabe domače in tujе strokovne literature preko knjižnice BF in IKT, timskega dela.

### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Students acquire capacity to implement the in the field of meat and milk processing; the results of these studies will constitute an important contribution to basic or applied science in the field of food science. Students receive direction and indicate the possibility of potential research, critical thinking and solving technological problems, novel foods, use of data collection analysis in this area, as well as use of domestic and foreign literature through BF and IKT

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | libraries, and get ready to write articles and work in a professional team. |
|--|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Metode poučevanja in učenja:</b><br>Predavanja, samostojna priprava seminarjev in predstavitev. | <b>Learning and teaching methods:</b><br>Lectures, seminar, independent preparation and presentation. |
|--|---|

| <b>Načini ocenjevanja:</b>                             | <b>Delež/Weight</b> | <b>Assessment:</b>        |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| a) oddana, pregledana in zagovarjana seminarska naloga | 50,00 %             | a) seminar                |
| b) izpit (pisni ali ustni)                             | 50,00 %             | b) exam (oral or written) |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Ocenjevalna lestvica:</b><br>5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | <b>Grading system:</b><br>5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |
|--|--|

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Lea Demšar

1. TRBOVIĆ, Dejana, POLAK, Tomaž, **DEMŠAR, Lea**, PARUNOVIĆ, Nenad, DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Mirjana, NIKOLIĆ, Dragica, ĐORĐEVIĆ, Vesna. Determination of the fatty acids in fish tissue and feed - comparison of different methods and statistical evaluation. *Acta Chromatographica*. 2018, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 175-179. ISSN 2083-5736. DOI: 10.1556/1326.2017.00165. [COBISS.SI-ID 4913272]
2. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, LOJEVEC, Igor, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Effects of different hydrocolloids on the texture profile of chicken meat emulsions. *Meat technology*. 2018, vol. 59, no. 2, str. 91-101. ISSN 2466-4812.
3. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, SOK, Gregor, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. The effect of technological procedure of making burgers on their physico-chemical parameters and sensory properties. *Meso*. 2018, vol. 20, no. 2, str. 122-130, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. https://hrcak.srce.hr/196114. [COBISS.SI-ID 4891512]
4. LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, POLAK, Tomaž, DOLHAR, Urška, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Effect of iodized salt on the physico-chemical parameters and the sensory properties of dry-cured pork loin. *Meso*. 2018, vol. 20, no. 4, str. 300-307, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025.
5. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, PRIMOŽIČ, Blažka, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Acceptance of liver pâté with reduced content of salt and sodium. *Meso*. 2018, vol. 20, no. 5, str. 384-395, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. https://hrcak.srce.hr/207228. [COBISS.SI-ID 4982648]
6. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, TOMOVIĆ, Vladimir, ŽLENDER, Božidar, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Characterization of the Kranjska klobasa, a traditional Slovenian cooked, cured, and smoked sausage from coarse ground pork. *Journal of food processing and preservation*. Dec. 2017, vol. 41, iss. 6, str. 1-9, e13269, ilustr. ISSN 1745-4549.  
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jfpp.13269/abstract;jsessionid=C2600A2BED081364D51B95DED7552023.f03t02>, DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.13269. [COBISS.SI-ID 4798072]

##### Tomaž Polak

1. LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, KUHAR, Mojca, ZAHIJA, Iva, **DEMŠAR, Lea**, POLAK, Tomaž. Oxidative stability and quality parameters of veal during ageing. *Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences*. 2023, vol. 73, no. 1, str. [1-8, v tisku]. ISSN 1230-0322. DOI: 10.31883/pjfn/157248. [COBISS.SI-ID 136238851]
2. ZAHIJA, Iva, JERŠEK, Barbara, **DEMŠAR, Lea**, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, POLAK, Tomaž. Production of aflatoxin B1 by Aspergillus parasiticus grown on a novel meat-based media. *Toxins* : Elektronski vir. 2023, vol. 15, iss. 1, str. 1-17, ilustr. ISSN 2072-6651. https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6651/15/1/25, DOI: 10.3390/toxins15010025. [COBISS.SI-ID 135836163]
3. RISTIĆ MEDIĆ, Danijela, PETROVIĆ, Snježana, POLAK, Tomaž, BERTONCELJ, Jasna, ARSIĆ, Aleksandra, TAKIĆ, Marija, VUČIĆ, Vesna, GURINOVIĆ, Mirjana, KOROŠEC, Mojca. Trans fatty acids in frequently consumed products from Serbian and Slovenian market. *Central European journal of public health*. 2022, vol. 30, iss. 1, str. 51-57. ISSN 1210-7778. https://cejph.szu.cz/artkey/cjp-202201-0009\_trans-fatty-acids-in-frequently-consumed-products-from-serbian-and-slovenian-market.php, DOI: 10.21101/cejph.a5928. [COBISS.SI-ID 105262339]

4. KOS, Ivica, PLEADIN, Jelka, LEŠIĆ, Tina, DERGESTIN BAČUN, Lidija, POLAK, Tomaž, VNUČEC, Ivan, BENDELJA LJOLJIĆ, Darija, VAHČIĆ, Nada. Sensory profile and likeability of Croatian traditional dry meat products from different regions. *Meso* : prvi hrvatski časopis o mesu. May/Jun. 2022, vol. 24, no. 3, str. 238-248, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/279248>. [COBISS.SI-ID 111755523]
5. LEŠIĆ, Tina, VULIĆ, Ana, VAHČIĆ, Nada, ŠARKANJ, Bojan, HENGL, Brigita, KOS, Ivica, POLAK, Tomaž, KUDUMIJA, Nina, PLEADIN, Jelka. The occurrence of five unregulated mycotoxins most important for traditional dry-cured meat products. *Toxins* : Elektronski vir. 2022, vol. 14, iss. 7, str. 1-16, ilustr. ISSN 2072-6651. <https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6651/14/7/476/htm>, DOI: 10.3390/toxins14070476. [COBISS.SI-ID 115110659],
6. POLAK, Tomaž, MEJAŠ, Rok, JAMNIK, Polona, KRALJ CIGIĆ, Irena, POKLAR ULRIH, Nataša, CIGIĆ, Blaž. Accumulation and transformation of biogenic amines and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in chickpea sourdough. *Foods*. 2021, vol. 10, iss. 11, str. 1-18, ilustr. ISSN 2304-8158. <https://www.mdpi.com/2304-8158/10/11/2840>, DOI: 10.3390/foods10112840. [COBISS.SI-ID 85596675]

**Andreja Čanžek Majhenič**

1. ĐORĐEVIĆ, Jasna, LEDINA, Tijana, GOLOB, Majda, MOHAR LORBEG, Petra, **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**, BOGOVIĆ MATIJAŠIĆ, Bojana, BULAJIĆ, Snežana. Safety evaluation of enterococci isolated from raw milk and artisanal cheeses made in Slovenia and Serbia. *Food science and technology international*. 2022, vol. , iss. , str. 1-11, ilustr. ISSN 1532-1738. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/10820132221117870>, DOI: [10.1177/10820132221117870](https://doi.org/10.1177/10820132221117870). [COBISS.SI-ID 117510403], [JCR, SNIP, WoS]
2. KOLENC, Borut, MOHAR LORBEG, Petra, **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**, CIVIDINI, Angela, SIMČIČ, Mojca, TREVEN, Primož. Influence of two feed supplements on technological properties of goat's milk. *Mjekarstvo : proizvodnja proučavanje i tehnologija mlijeka i mlječnih proizvoda*. 2020, vol. 70, no. 3, str. 162-170, ilustr. ISSN 0026-704X. <https://doi.org/10.15567/mljekarstvo.2020.0303>, DOI: [10.15567/mljekarstvo.2020.0303](https://doi.org/10.15567/mljekarstvo.2020.0303).
3. VARDJAN, Tinkara, MOHAR LORBEG, Petra, **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**. Stability of prevailing lactobacilli and yeasts in kefir grains and kefir beverages during ten weeks of propagation. *International journal of dairy technology*. 2018, vol. 71, no. s1, str. 51-60, ilustr. ISSN 1364-727X. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1471-0307.12463/full>, DOI: [10.1111/1471-0307.12463](https://doi.org/10.1111/1471-0307.12463).
4. **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**. "Pregreta smetana" (overheated cream) : a revived Slovenian traditional dairy product. *Acta agriculturae Slovenica*. [Tiskana izd.]. 2017, letn. 110, št. 1, str. 29-35. ISSN 1581-9175. <http://ojs.aas.bf.uni-lj.si/index.php/AAS/article/view/471/238>, DOI: [10.14720/aas.2017.110.1.4](https://doi.org/10.14720/aas.2017.110.1.4).
5. **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**, MOHAR LORBEG, Petra. Antistaphylococcal potential and application of autochthonous enterococci and lactobacilli in pilot cheese production. *Acta alimentaria : an International journal of food science*. 2018, vol. 47, no. 3, str. 359-369. ISSN 1588-2535. <https://akademiai.com/doi/pdf/10.1556/066.2018.47.3.12>, DOI: [10.1556/066.2018.47.3.12](https://doi.org/10.1556/066.2018.47.3.12).
6. BOLTAR, Iva, **ČANŽEK MAJHENIČ, Andreja**, JARNI, Kristjan, JUG, Tjaša, BAVCON KRALJ, Mojca. Research of volatile compounds in cheese affected by different technological parameters. *Journal of food and nutrition research*. 2019, vol. 58, no. 1, str. 75-84. ISSN 1336-8672. <http://www.vup.sk/en/index.php?mainID=2&navID=34&version=2&volume=58&article=2131>

# SODOBNE TEHNOLOGIJE RASTLINSKIH ŽIVIL

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Sodobne tehnologije rastlinskih živil  
Contemporary technologies of plant food  
UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037369  
Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3872

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 15               | 15              | 0                                 | 0  | 85                                       | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Rajko Vidrih

Izvajalci predavanj:  
Tatjana Košmerl, Rajko Vidrih  
Izvajalci seminarjev:  
  
Izvajalci vaj:  
  
Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
  
Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
  
Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja:

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: izbirni/elective

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij | General conditions for enrolment in Doctoral study |
|--|--|

| Vsebina:  | Content (Syllabus outline):  |
|---|--|
| Usmerjati poobiralno fiziologijo sadja v skladišču (mejne vrednosti O <sub>2</sub> in temperature) v izboljšanje parametrov kakovosti, ki jih določajo potrošniki. Pilotna aplikacija dinamične atmosfere za skladiščenje sadja ter vpliv dinamične atmosfere na pojav fizioloških bolezni. Študij sinteze aromatskih spojin med zorenjem sadja ter pomembnost arome sadja s stališča potrošnika. Študij uporabe mejnih temperatur (0,2 °C nad zmrziščem sadja) kot alternativa uporabe | Steer poobiralno physiology of fruit in storage (limiting O <sub>2</sub> and temperature) to improve the quality parameters as perceived by consumers. The application of pilot dynamic atmosphere storage of fruits and the impact of dynamic atmosphere on the occurrence of physiological diseases. Study of the synthesis of aroma compounds during ripening of fruit and the importance of fruit flavors from the perspective of the consumer. Study of the application |

1-MCP. Študij fiziologije rastlinskih tkiv pri pakiranju v modifirano atmosfero in uporaba drugih modernih tehnologij pakiranja (aktivno pakiranje, uporaba nanokompozitov). Uporaba naravnih dodatkov za izboljšanje funkcionalnih lastnosti moke in povečanje prehranske vrednosti kruha. Uporaba modernih tehnologije predelave grozdja (flotacija, makrooksigenacija, stabulacija grozdnega soka) in pridelave vina (mikrooksigenacija, reduktivna tehnologija ob uporabi različnih inertnih plinov). Študij ohranjanja aromatičnih spojin vina (sortnih, fermentacijskih in zorilnih arom). Proučevanje dejavnikov, ki vplivajo na alkoholno in jabolčno-mlečnokislinsko fermentacijo. Študij optimalnega zorenja vina in drugih proizvodov iz grozdja in vina. Zmanjšanje uporabe enoloških sredstev ob zagotavljanju prehranske vrednosti vina kot varnega živila. Študij fizikalno-kemijske in mikrobiološke stabilnosti vina.

of minimum temperature (0.2 °C above the freezing point of fruit) as an alternative to the use of 1-MCP. Study of the physiology of plant tissues packed in a modified atmosphere and use of other modern packaging technologies (active packaging, use of nanocomposites). The use of natural additives for improving the functional properties of flour and increasing the nutritional value of bread. The use of modern technologies for grape processing (flootation, macrooxygenation, grape juice stabulation) and wine production (microoxygenation, reductive technology using various inert gases). Studies of preserving the aroma compounds of wine (varietal, fermentation and aging aromas). The study of factors affecting the alcoholic and malolactic fermentation. Study of optimal maturation of wine and other grape and wine products. Reduce the use of oenological agents while ensuring the nutritional value of wine as a safe food. Study of physico-chemical and microbiological stabilization of wine.

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

Izbrana poglavja iz naslednjih publikacij:

- Bekatorou, A., 2019. Advances in vinegar production. CRC Press.
- Jaiswal, A.K., 2020. Nutritional composition and antioxidant properties of fruits and vegetables. Academic Press.
- Butzke C.E. 2010. Winemaking problems solved. Cambridge, Woodhead Publishing Limited: 432 s.
- Grainger K. 2021. Wine Faults and Flaws: A Practical Guide. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester.
- Jackson R.S. 2020. Wine science. Principles and applications. 5rd edition. Oxford, Elsevier Inc.: 573-724; 725-812.
- Galanakis C. M. 2021. Trends in wheat and bread making. Elsevier Academic Press
- Goyal M., Kaur K., Kaur J. 2022. Cereal and cereal based foods – Functional benefits and technological advances for nutrition and healthcare. CRC Press

Aktualni znanstveni in pregledni članki, ki so javno dostopni preko spletja

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Znanje in razumevanje: Študentje se seznanijo s sodobnimi tehnološkimi postopki predelave rastlinskih živil, ki vključuje sadje, zelenjavo, poljščine in vino. Spoznajo tehnologijo, ki omogoča pridobitev kakovosti in stabilnosti pridelkov, ki jo vedno bolj zahtevajo potrošniki. Študentje se bodo v laboratoriju srečali s praktično uporabo nekaterih od naštetih tehnologij.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

Knowledge and Understanding: Students get acquainted with modern technological processes of plant foods, which include fruits, vegetables, cereals and wine. Learn about the technology, which will allow obtaining the quality and stability of products that consumers increasingly demand. Students will meet in the laboratory to practical application of some of these technologies.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:  
Predmet daje znanje, potrebno pri razvoju sodobnih tehnologij v živilski tehnologiji. Seznani se s kritičnim ovrednotenjem prednosti in pomanjkljivosti novih tehnologij s stališča končnega proizvoda.

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and Understanding:  
The subject gives the knowledge needed in the development of modern technologies in food technology. Pair it with a critical evaluation of the advantages and disadvantages of new technologies from the perspective of the end product.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Predavanja, laboratorijsko delo, samostojna priprava seminarjev in predstavitev. Pisno preverjanje znanja.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Lectures, laboratory work, independent preparation of seminars and presentations. Written examination.

**Načini ocenjevanja:****Delež/Weight****Assessment:**

|             |         |              |
|-------------|---------|--------------|
| seminar     | 50,00 % | seminar      |
| pisni izpit | 50,00 % | written exam |

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:****Grading system:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |
|--|--|

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:****Rajko Vidrih**

1. KOKALJ, Doris, ZLATIĆ, Emil, CIGIĆ, Blaž, VIDRIH, Rajko. Postharvest light-emitting diode irradiation of sweet cherries (*Prunus avium* L.) promotes accumulation of anthocyanins. Postharvest biology and technology. [Print ed.]. Feb. 2019, vol. 148, str. 192-199, ilustr. ISSN 0925-5214. DOI: 10.1016/j.postharvbio.2018.1011. [COBISS.SI-ID 4995192]
2. WANG, Xuepei, LI, Xinwu, FU, Daqi, VIDRIH, Rajko, ZHANG, Xiaoshuan. Ethylene sensor-enabled dynamic monitoring and multi-strategies control for quality management of fruit cold chain logistics. Sensors. 2020, vol. 20, iss. 20, str. 1-21. ISSN 1424-8220. <https://www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/20/20/5830>, DOI: 10.3390/s20205830. [COBISS.SI-ID 34884099]
3. ŠIŠKOVIČ, Nina, STROJNIK, Lidija, GREBENC, Tine, VIDRIH, Rajko, OGRINC, Nives. Differentiation between species and regional origin of fresh and freeze-dried truffles according to their volatile profiles. Food control. [Print ed.]. 2021, vol. 123, str. 1-10. ISSN 0956-7135. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107698. [COBISS.SI-ID 35713027]
4. BOHINC, Klemen (avtor, korespondenčni avtor), ŠTUKELJ, Roman, ABRAM, Anže, JERMAN, Ivan, VAN DE VELDE, Nigel Willy, VIDRIH, Rajko. Biophysical characterization of autochthonous and new apple cultivar surfaces. Agronomy. 2022, iss. 9, art. 2051, str. 1-11, ilustr. ISSN 2073-4395. <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/12/9/2051>, DOI: 10.3390/agronomy12092051. [COBISS.SI-ID 119426051]
5. SINKOVIČ, Lovro, NEČEMER, Marijan, OGRINC, Nives, ŽNIDARČIČ, Dragan, STOPAR, David, VIDRIH, Rajko, MEGLIČ, Vladimir. Parameters for discrimination between organic and conventional production : a case study for chicory plants (*Cichorium intybus* L.). Food and chemical toxicology. Feb. 2020, vol. 136, article no. 111109, str. 1-7, ilustr. ISSN 0278-691 DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2019.111109. [COBISS.SI-ID 5948264]
6. HUČ, Aleks, VIDRIH, Rajko, TREBAR, Mira. Determination of pears ripening stages based on electrochemical ethylene sensor. IEEE sensors journal. [Print ed.]. 2020, vol. 20, no. 23, str. 13976-13983, ilustr. ISSN 1530-437X. DOI: 10.1109/JSEN.2020.2975940. [COBISS.SI-ID 5172600]

**Tatjana Košmerl**

1. PESTAR BIZJAK, Sandra, HRISTOV, Hristo, KOŠMERL, Tatjana, KUHAR, Aleš. Influence of consumer regiocentrism on perceived value of wine. *British food journal*. 2018, vol. 120, no. 1, str. 33-43. ISSN 0007-070X. <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/doi/full/10.1108/BFJ-03-2017-0181>, DOI: 10.1108/BFJ-03-2017-018 [COBISS.SI-ID 4050824]
2. ŠUĆUR RADONJIĆ, Sanja, KOŠMERL, Tatjana, OTA, Ajda, PROSEN, Helena, MARAŠ, Vesna, DEMŠAR, Lea, POLAK, Tomaž. Technological and microbiological factors affecting polyphenolic profile of Montenegrin red wines. *Chemical industry & chemical engineering quarterly*. 2019, vol. 25, iss. 4, str. 309-319, ilustr. ISSN 1451-937 DOI: 10.2298/CICEQ180814009R. [COBISS.SI-ID 5034360]
3. ŠUĆUR RADONJIĆ, Sanja, PROSEN, Helena, MARAŠ, Vesna, DEMŠAR, Lea, KOŠMERL, Tatjana. Incidence of volatile phenols in Montenegrin red wines : Vranac, Kratošija and Cabernet Sauvignon. *Chemical industry & chemical engineering quarterly*. 2020, vol. 26, iss. 4, str. 337-347, ilustr. ISSN 1451-9372. DOI: 10.2298/CICEQ190813010R. [COBISS.SI-ID 5174392]
4. POKLAR ULRIH, Nataša, OPARA, Rok, SKRT, Mihaela, KOŠMERL, Tatjana, WONDRA, Mojmir, ABRAM, Veronika. Polyphenols composition and antioxidant potential during 'Blaufränkisch' grape maceration and red wine maturation, and the effects of trans-resveratrol addition : part I. *Food and chemical toxicology*. Mar. 2020, vol. 137, 8 str., ilustr. ISSN 0278-6915. DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2020.111122. [COBISS.SI-ID 5148792]
5. VELIĆ, Darko, VELIĆ, Natalija, AMIDŽIĆ KLARIĆ, Daniela, KLARIĆ, Ilija, PETRAVIĆ-TOMINAC, Vlatka, KOŠMERL, Tatjana, VIDRIH, Rajko. The production of fruit wines - a review. *Croatian journal of*

- food science and technology : scientific-professional journal.* 2018, vol. 10, no. 2, str. 279-290. ISSN 1847-3466. DOI: 10.17508/CJFST.2018.10.2.19. [COBISS.SI-ID 4936824]
6. ŠUĆUR RADONJIĆ, Sanja, MARAŠ, Vesna, RAIČEVIĆ, Jovana, KOŠMERL, Tatjana. Wine or beer? : comparison, changes and improvement of polyphenolic compounds during technological phases. *Molecules*. 2020, vol. 25, no. 21, str. 1-35, ilustr. ISSN 1420-3049. <https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/25/21/4960>, DOI: 10.3390/molecules25214960. [COBISS.SI-ID 34581507]

# SONARAVNA PRIDELAVA SADJA

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Sonaravna pridelava sadja                              |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Sustainable technological measures in fruit production |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF  |
| <b>Member:</b>            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037309 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3811    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 30                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 5   | 80  | 5    |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Franc Štampar |
|----------------------------|---------------|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Metka Hudina, Jerneja Jakopič, Franc Štampar, Robert Veberič |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>                    |
| splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij                                   | Basic preconditions for doctoral studies |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Vsebina:</b>  | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b>  |
| Spreminjajoče se okolje zahteva novo določitev optimalnih okoljskih parametrov (izbira lege, tal,...), določitev novih sadnih vrst, sort, podlag ter posledično najoptimalnejših tehnologij pridelave s katero bomo dosegali visoke, trajne in kakovostne pridelke. Predstavljena bo analiza klimatskih in talnih dejavnikov, metodika odbire podlag, sort, klonov ter različni vidiki najsodobnejših tehnoloških ukrepov (naprava nasada, vzdrževanje do rodnosti, oskrba v | The changing climate requires determination of optimal environmental parameters (ideal location, soil), appropriate fruit species/cultivars/rootstocks and consequently improve production technologies to achieve high, sustainable and best-quality products. Student will be equipped with advanced knowledge on climatic and soil analysis, methods of cultivar/clone/rootstock selection and various aspects of modern technological measures (orchard |

rodnosti) pri integrirani in sonaravni pridelavi jablan, hrušk, breskev, češenj, jagod, orehov, oljke, slive in ostalih sadnih vrst.

Poseben poudarek bo na proučitvi različnih kombinacij podlaga-sorta-tehnologija glede na predvidene stresne dejavnike, ki se vedno pogosteje pojavljajo v našem klimatu in ki naj bi krajili pridelavo sadja v naslednjih letih.

Poseben poudarek bo na sonaravnem gnojenju, varstvu sadnih rastlin, gojitvenih oblikah ter obvladovanju stresnih dejavnikov (suša – namakanje, toča, povečano UV sevanje – mreža proti toči) ter sortah, ki so tolerantne oziroma odporne na različne bolezni in škodljivce.

planning, maintenance of young and full-cropping orchards). Integrated and sustainable production of apples, pears, peaches, cherries, strawberries, nuts, olives, plums and other fruit species will be discussed. Particular emphasis will be given on different combinations of rootstock-cultivar-technology and their response to various stress factors, increasingly occurring in our climate which will potentially represent the limiting factors of fruit production in the coming years.

Sustainable fertilization, protection of fruit plants, appropriate training systems and controlling of stress factors (drought - irrigation, hail, increased UV radiation - hail nets) will be emphasized along with information on pest and disease tolerant/resistant cultivars.

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

Winter F. Büchele M. 2002 2018. Lucas' Anleitung zum Obstbau. Stuttgart, Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co.: 448 524 str. ISBN 978-3-8186-1868-1 3-8001-5545-1

Sansavini S. 2019. Principles of modern fruit science. Leuven, ISHS, 421 str. ISBN 978-94-6261-204-4 revijalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika, druga učna gradiva...

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj je suvereno poznavanje interakcij med okoljem, tlemi, sadnimi vrstami, sortami, podlagami in tehnološkimi postopki z vidika sonaravne pridelave sadja.

#### Objectives and competences:

The aim is to successfully implement the knowledge of the interactions between the environment, soil, fruit species, cultivars, rootstocks and technological processes into sustainable fruit production.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:  
Študent razume vse prej omenjene interakcije in je sposoben ustvarjati nove tehnološke postopke, optimalne v novo nastajajočih razmerah.

#### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:  
The student understands all of the aforementioned interactions and is able to create new technological processes and optimize them for specific situations.

#### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, izdelava seminarske naloge.

#### Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminar work.

#### Načini ocenjevanja:

Seminar, zagovor seminarja

#### Delež/Weight

100,00 %

Assessment:

Seminar work and its presentation.

#### Ocenjevalna lestvica:

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

#### Grading system:

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Franci ŠTAMPAR

1. TOMIĆ, Jelena, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, GLIŠIĆ, Ivana, JAKOPIČ, Jerneja. Phytochemical assessment of plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) cultivars selected in Serbia. Food chemistry. [Print ed.]. 2019, art. no. 125113, vol. 299, str. 1-9. ISSN 0308-8146. DOI: [10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125113](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125113). [COBISS.SI-ID 9290617],
2. ŠENICA, Mateja, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja. Harmful (cyanogenic glycoside) and beneficial (phenolic) compounds in different *Sambucus* species. Journal of berry research. 2019, no. 3, vol. 9, str. 395-409, ilustr. ISSN 1878-5093. DOI: [10.3233/JBR-180369](https://doi.org/10.3233/JBR-180369). [COBISS.SI-ID 9214329],

3. SOLAR, Anita, JAKOPIČ, Jerneja, MIKЛАVC, Jože, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, VEBERIČ, Robert, TRDAN, Stanislav. Walnut husk fly substantially affects sensory attributes and phenolic contents of the kernels in common walnut. *Scientia horticulturae*. [Print ed.]. 2019, vol. 247, str. 17-26. ISSN 0304-4238. DOI: [10.1016/j.scienta.2018.11.078](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2018.11.078). [COBISS.SI-ID [9114489](#)],
4. ŠENICA, Mateja, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, VEBERIČ, Robert, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja. Cyanogenic glycosides and phenolics in apple seeds and their changes during long term storage. *Scientia horticulturae*. [Print ed.]. 2019, vol. 255, str. 30-36. ISSN 0304-4238. [COBISS.SI-ID [9287033](#)],
5. ŠENICA, Mateja, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja. Different extraction processes affect the metabolites in blue honeysuckle (*Lonicera caerulea* L. subsp. *edulis*) food products. *Turkish journal of agriculture and forestry*. [Tiskana izdaja]. 2019, vol. 43, iss. 6, str. 576-585. ISSN 1300-011X. DOI: [10.3906/tar-1907-48](https://doi.org/10.3906/tar-1907-48). [COBISS.SI-ID [9358201](#)],
6. ŠENICA, Mateja, BAVEC, Martina, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja. Blue honeysuckle (*Lonicera caerulea* subsp. *edulis* (Turcz. Ex Herder) Hultén.) berries and changes in their ingredients across different locations. *Journal of the science of food and agriculture*. [Print ed.]. 2018, vol. 98, iss. 9, str. 3333-3342. ISSN 0022-5142. DOI: [10.1002/jsfa.8837](https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.8837). [COBISS.SI-ID [8898425](#)],

### Robert VEBERIČ

1. MEDIČ, Aljaž, ZAMILJEN, Tilen, HUDINA, Metka, VEBERIČ, Robert. Time-dependent degradation of naphthoquinones and phenolic compounds in walnut husks. *Biology*. 2022, vol. 11, iss. 2 (342), 12 str., ilustr. ISSN 2079-7737. <https://www.mdpi.com/2079-7737/11/2/342>, DOI: [10.3390/biology11020342](https://doi.org/10.3390/biology11020342). [COBISS.SI-ID [99036419](#)],
2. SMRKE, Tina, VEBERIČ, Robert, HUDINA, Metka, ŠTAMIC, Domen, JAKOPIČ, Jerneja. Comparison of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) under ridge and pot production. *Agriculture*. 2021, vol. 11, no. 10 (929), str. 1-11. ISSN 2077-0472. <https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/11/10/929>, DOI: [10.3390/agriculture11100929](https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11100929). [COBISS.SI-ID [82591235](#)],
3. MEDIČ, Aljaž, HUDINA, Metka, VEBERIČ, Robert. The effect of cane vigour on the kiwifruit (*Actinidia chinensis*) and kiwiberry (*Actinidia arguta*) quality. *Scientific reports*. 2021, vol. 11 (12749), str. 1-8, ilustr. ISSN 2045-2322. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-021-92161-8.pdf>, DOI: [10.1038/rs.3.rs-149988/v1](https://doi.org/10.1038/rs.3.rs-149988/v1). [COBISS.SI-ID [67713027](#)],
4. ČEBULJ, Anka, HALBWIRTH, Heidi, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja, VEBERIČ, Robert, SLATNAR, Ana. The impact of scald development on phenylpropanoid metabolism based on phenol content, enzyme activity, and gene expression analysis. *Horticulture, environment and biotechnology*. 2020, vol. 61, iss. 5, str. 849-858, ilustr. ISSN 2211-3452. DOI: [10.1007/s13580-020-00268-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13580-020-00268-0). [COBISS.SI-ID [26859523](#)],
5. SLATNAR, Ana, KWIECINSKA, Iwona, LICZNAR-MALANCZUK, Maria, VEBERIČ, Robert. The effect of green cover within rows on the qualitative and quantitative fruit parameters of full-cropping apple trees. *Horticulture, environment and biotechnology*. 2020, vol. 61, str. 41-49, ilustr. ISSN 2211-3452. DOI: [10.1007/s13580-019-00195-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13580-019-00195-9). [COBISS.SI-ID [9371001](#)],
6. ČEBULJ, Anka, MIKULIČ PETKOVŠEK, Maja, SLATNAR, Ana, ELER, Klemen, VEBERIČ, Robert. Typical and extremely hot summer conditions trigger a diverse response of phenolic metabolism in apple peel. *European journal of horticultural science*. 2019, vol. 84, no. 5, str. 257-262. ISSN 1611-4426. DOI: [10.17660/eJHS.2019/84.5.1](https://doi.org/10.17660/eJHS.2019/84.5.1). [COBISS.SI-ID [9357945](#)],

### Jerneja JAKOPIČ

1. SMRKE, Tina, VEBERIČ, Robert, HUDINA, Metka, JAKOPIČ, Jerneja. Pot and ridge production of three highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) cultivars under high tunnels. *Agriculture*. 2022, vol. 12, iss. 4, art. 438, 14 str. ISSN 2077-0472. <https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/12/4/438>, DOI: [10.3390/agriculture12040438](https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12040438). [COBISS.SI-ID [113557251](#)],
2. CVELBAR WEBER, Nika, KORON, Darinka, JAKOPIČ, Jerneja, VEBERIČ, Robert, HUDINA, Metka, BAŠA ČESNIK, Helena. Influence of nitrogen, calcium and nano-fertilizer on strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) fruit inner and outer quality. *Agronomy*. 18 May 2021, vol. 11, iss. 5, str. 1-18, ilustr. ISSN 2073-4395. <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/11/5/997>, DOI: [10.3390/agronomy11050997](https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11050997). [COBISS.SI-ID [63686147](#)],
3. JAKOPIČ, Jerneja, SCHMITZER, Valentina, VEBERIČ, Robert, SMRKE, Tina, ŠTAMPAR, Franci. Metabolic response of 'Topaz' apple fruit to minimal application of nitrogen during cell enlargement stage. *Horticulturae*. 2021, vol. 7, no. 9 (266), str. 1-10. ISSN 2311-7524. <https://www.mdpi.com/2311-7524/7/9/266>, DOI: [10.3390/horticulturae7090266](https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7090266). [COBISS.SI-ID [77559811](#)],
4. JAKOPIČ, Jerneja, VEBERIČ, Robert. Influence of partial spur leaves removal on fruitlet shedding, fruit quality and shoot growth in apple trees as a basis for mechanical thinning. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum*.

Hortorum Cultus= Horticulture= Ogrodnictwo. 2020, vol. 19, no. 1, str. 53-59, ilustr. ISSN 1644-0692. DOI: [10.24326/asphc.2020.1.5](https://doi.org/10.24326/asphc.2020.1.5). [COBISS.SI-ID [9447801](#)],

5. SMRKE, Tina, PERSIĆ, Martina, VEBERIĆ, Robert, ŠIRCELJ, Helena, JAKOPIĆ, Jerneja. Influence of reflective foil on persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* Thunb.) fruit peel colour and selected bioactive compounds. *Scientific reports*. 2019, vol. 9, str. 1-8 (19069), ilustr. ISSN 2045-2322. DOI: [10.1038/s41598-019-55735-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-55735-1). [COBISS.SI-ID [9376889](#)],

6. JAKOPIĆ, Jerneja, ŠTAMPAR, Franci, VEBERIĆ, Robert. Daily dynamics of sugar and phenol contents in apple fruitlets during june drop. *Notulae botanicae Horti agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*. Tiskana izd. 2018, vol. 46, no. 1, str. 75-81. ISSN 0255-965X. DOI: [10.15835/nbha46110870](https://doi.org/10.15835/nbha46110870). [COBISS.SI-ID [8823673](#)]

### Metka HUDINA

1. ŠIMKOVA, Kristyna, VEBERIĆ, Robert, HUDINA, Metka, GROHAR, Mariana Cecilia, IVANČIĆ, Tea, SMRKE, Tina, PELACCI, Massimiliano, JAKOPIĆ, Jerneja. Berry size and weight as factors influencing the chemical composition of strawberry fruit. *Journal of food composition and analysis*. 2023, art. no. 105509, vol. 123, 11 str., ilustr. ISSN 0889-1575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2023.105509>, <https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=147582>. [COBISS.SI-ID [158155523](#)]

2. IVANČIĆ, Tea, GROHAR, Mariana Cecilia, JAKOPIĆ, Jerneja, VEBERIĆ, Robert, HUDINA, Metka. Effect of brown marmorated stink bug (*Halyomorpha halys* Stål.) infestation on the phenolic response and quality of olive fruits (*Olea europaea* L.). *Agronomy*. 2022, vol. 12, iss. 9, art. 2200, 14 str., ilustr. ISSN 2073-4395. <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/12/9/2200>, DOI: [10.3390/agronomy12092200](https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12092200). [COBISS.SI-ID [122264067](#)],

3. DRKENDA, Pakeza, MUŠIĆ, Osman, ORAS, Amila, HARAČIĆ, Selma, HASELJIĆ, Sanel, BLANKE, Michael, HUDINA, Metka. Sugar, acid and phenols in fruit of the Sharka-tolerant autochthonous plum genotype 'Mrkosljiva'. *Der Erwerbs-Obstbau : Berichte aus Wissenschaft und Praxis*. [Print ed.]. 2022, vol. , iss. , str. ISSN 0014-0309. DOI: [10.1007/s10341-022-00743-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-022-00743-1). [COBISS.SI-ID [124561667](#)],

4. AKAGIĆ, Asima, ORAS, Amila, GAŠI, Fuad, MELAND, Mekjell, DRKENDA, Pakeza, MEMIĆ, Senad, SPAHO, Nermina, ORUČEVIĆ ŽULJEVIĆ, Sanja, JERKOVIĆ, Igor, MUŠIĆ, Osman, HUDINA, Metka. A comparative study of ten pear (*Pyrus communis* L.) cultivars in relation to the content of sugars, organic acids, and polyphenol compounds. *Foods*. 2022, vol. 11, iss. 19, art. 3031, 18 str., ilustr. ISSN 2304-8158. <https://www.mdpi.com/2304-8158/11/19/3031>, DOI: [10.3390/ foods11193031](https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11193031). [COBISS.SI-ID [124686595](#)],

5. MEDIĆ, Aljaž, JAKOPIĆ, Jerneja, SOLAR, Anita, HUDINA, Metka, VEBERIĆ, Robert. Walnut (*J. regia*) agro-residues as a rich source of phenolic compounds. *Biology*. 2021, vol. 10, iss. 6 (535), str. 1-24, ilustr. ISSN 2079-7737. <https://www.mdpi.com/2079-7737/10/6/535>, <https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=135592>, DOI: [10.3390/biology10060535](https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10060535). [COBISS.SI-ID [67153667](#)],

6. AKAGIĆ, Asima, ORAS, Amila, ORUČEVIĆ ŽULJEVIĆ, Sanja, SPAHO, Nermina, DRKENDA, Pakeza, BIJEDIĆ, Amna, MEMIĆ, Senad, HUDINA, Metka. Geographic variability of sugars and organic acids in selected wild fruit species. *Foods*. 2020, vol. 9, iss. 4, str. 1-14, ilustr. ISSN 2304-8158. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9040462>, DOI: [10.3390/foods9040462](https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9040462). [COBISS.SI-ID [9463161](#)],

# SPECIALNE TEHNIKE V ELEKTRONSKI MIKROSKOPIJI

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Predmet:           | Specialne tehnike v elektronski mikroskopiji |
| Course title:      | Special techniques of electron microscopy    |
| Članica nosilka/UL | UL BF  |
| Member:            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037361 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3864    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
|                         |                     | 5                  | 10                                      | 0   | 10  | 100  |

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Rok Romih |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 |           |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                | Rok Romih |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       |           |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |           |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              |           |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |           |

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | individualno raziskovalni /individual research |
|-----------------------------|--|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites:                  |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij                            | General terms for doctor study. |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Vsebina:</b><br>Predstavitev novosti v presevni in vrstični elektronski mikroskopiji in možnosti uporabe novejših metod v bioznanostih. Pregled krio-metod s poudarkom na teoretskih osnovah zamrzovanja kot načina fiksacije bioloških vzorcev, uporabi zmrzovalnega lomljenja in jedkanja za študij strukture membran, študiju celične ultrastrukture s tehniko zmrzovanja pri visokem pritisku tlaku in hladne izmenjave ter pripravi krioultratankih rezin. Predstavitev metod za | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b><br>Introduction to recent advances in transmission and scanning electron microscopy and their application in life sciences. Overview of cryo methods with emphasis on theory of freezing and its comparison with chemical fixation, on the use of freeze-fracturing and freeze-etching for studying cell membranes, on the studies of ultrastructure by high pressure freezing and freeze-substitution methods and on preparation of cryo-ultrathin sections. Introduction to methods |
|--|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>lokalizacijo celičnih sestavin na ultrastrukturnem nivoju: spoznvanje principov imunohistocitokemije in posebnosti v elektronski mikroskopiji, primerjava metod označevanja antigenov pred vklapljanjem vzorcev in po vklapljanju. Uporaba elektronsko gostih označevalcev za sledenje membranskih transportov. Princip elektronske tomografije: izdelava tridimenzionalnih rekonstrukcij in modelov celičnih struktur. Praktični primeri kombinacij navednih metod pri študiju celične organizacije in funkcije.</p> | <p>for ultrastructural localization of molecules: the basic principles of immunohistochemistry and considerations in the field of electron microscopy, comparison of pre-embedding and post-embedding labelling. Markers of intracellular membrane traffic. Principles of electron tomography: production of three dimensional reconstructions and models of cellular structures. Examples of application of various methods to study cell organisation and function.</p> |
|--|---|

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

- Electron Microscopy: Methods and Protocols (Methods in Molecular Biology, 1117) 3rd ed. 2014 Edition by John Kuo (Editor)
- Revijalni članki s področja in tekoča periodika. / Review articles from selected journals.

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

- pridobivanje znanj s področja elektronske mikroskopije;
- seznanitev z najmodnejšimi metodami elektronske mikroskopije v bioznanostih;
- spoznati možnosti izbire ustrezne metodike za reševanje znanstvenih vprašanj;
- zmožnost interpretacije rezultatov.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

- learning in the field of electron microscopy;
- to get an overview of recent advances in electron microscopy for life sciences;
- to know possibilities of choosing appropriate method for answering scientific questions;
- to develop the ability to interpret results.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:  
 Študenti spoznajo najnovješe metode elektronske mikroskopije in dobijo vpogled v razvoj področja.  
 Študenti znajo izbrati ustrezne metode, ki omogočajo študij določenih problemov v bioznanostih.  
 Študenti znajo interpretirati rezultate, pridobljene z različnimi metodami.  
 Študenti samostojno prepoznavajo napake (artefakte), ki so posledica metodoloških omejitev metod v elektronski mikroskopiji

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding:  

- of the state-of-the-art electron microscopy and its perspectives;
- students are able to differentiate and select suitable methods for their research in life sciences;
- students can interpret results of different methods;
- students recognise artefacts of specimen preparations in electron microscopy.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Predavanja, demonstracije, praktično delo v laboratoriju, predstavitev seminarjev in konzultacije.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Lectures, demonstrations, practical work, seminars and consultations.

#### **Načini ocenjevanja:**

Izpit in izdelava seminarja.

#### **Delež/Weight**

100,00 %

#### **Assessment:**

Exam and seminar preparation.

#### **Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

#### **Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

#### **Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:**

##### **Rok Romih**

1. ŽEROVNIK MEKUČ, Manca, BOHAK, Ciril, BONEŠ, Eva, HUDOKLIN, Samo, **ROMIH, Rok**, MAROLT, Matija. Automatic segmentation and reconstruction of intracellular compartments in volumetric electron microscopy data. Computer methods and programs in biomedicine. 2022, vol. 223, str. 1-14. ISSN 0169-2607.

2. RESNIK, Nataša, **ROMIH, Rok**, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja, HUDOKLIN, Samo (avtor, korespondenčni avtor). Freeze-fracture electron microscopy for extracellular vesicle analysis. *Journal of visualized experiments*. 2022, vol. 187, str. 1-13, ilustr. ISSN 1940-087X.
3. LIAO, Yi, THAM, Daniel K. L., LIANG, Feng-Xia, CHANG, Jennifer, WEI, Yuan, SUDHIR, Putty-Reddy, SALL, Joseph, REN, Sarah J., CHICOTE, Javier U., **ROMIH, Rok**, et al. Mitochondrial lipid droplet formation as a detoxification mechanism to sequester and degrade excessive urothelial membranes. *Molecular biology of the cell*. Nov. 2019, vol. 30, iss. 24, str. 2969-2984, ilustr. ISSN 1059-1524.
4. MANČEK KEBER, Mateja, LAINŠČEK, Duško, BENČINA, Mojca, CHEN, Jiaji G., ROMIH, Rok, HUNTER, Zachary R., TREON, Steven P., JERALA, Roman. Extracellular vesicle-mediated transfer of constitutively active MyD88L265P engages MyD88wt and activates signaling. *Blood*. 12. Apr. 2018, vol. 131, iss. 15, str. 1720-1729. ISSN 0006-4971.
5. HUDOKLIN, Samo, JEZERNIK, Kristijan, NEUMÜLLER, Josef, PAVELKA, Margit, ROMIH, Rok. Electron tomography of fusiform vesicles and their organization in urothelial cells. *PloS one*, ISSN 1932-6203, 2012, vol. 7, iss. 3, str. [1-8], e3293

# STATISTIČNA ANALIZA BIOLOŠKIH PODATKOV

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Predmet:</b><br><b>Course title:</b> | Statistična analiza bioloških podatkov<br>Statistical analysis of biological data |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b>               | UL BF   |
| <b>Member:</b>                          |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037279 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3781    |

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 10               | 20              | 0                                 | 5  | 80                                       | 5    |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Maja Kajin |
|----------------------------|------------|

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Maja Kajin |
|  |            |
|  |            |
|  |            |
|  |            |
|  |            |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b><br>splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij in pridobljenih vsaj 3 do 5 KT iz osnov statistike na predhodno končanih študijih. | <b>Prerequisites:</b><br>General requirements. In addition, At least 3 to 5 ECTS gained in basic statistics in previously completed studies. |
|---|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Vsebina:</b><br>1. Pregled osnovnih statističnih metod in njihova uporaba za analizo podatkov. Statistično preskušanje domnev.<br>Metode proučevanja odvisnosti pojavov.<br><br>2. Osnove uporabe okolja za analizo podatkov »R«. Vrste podatkov, priprava in urejanje podatkov. Vnos | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b><br>1. Review of basic statistical methods and their use for the analysis of data. Statistical testing of assumptions. Methods of studying the dependence of phenomena.<br><br>2. Basis of use of the environment for analysis of data »R«. Types of data, preparation and arrangement of |
|--|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>in izpis podatkov, izmenjava podatkov z drugimi programskimi okolji. Grafično prikazovanje podatkov. Priprava lastnih funkcij. Statistične porazdelitve in simulacija podatkov. Analiza podatkov z R.</p> <p>3. Pregled metod multivariatne analize. Osnovni pojmi linearne algebре za uporabo v statistiki večdimenzionalnih podatkov. Vektorska algebra, matrike in matrični račun, pojem lastnih vrednosti in lastnih vektorjev. Statistična in geometrijska interpretacija pojmov linearne algebре. Metoda glavnih komponent, diskriminacijska analiza, faktorska analiza, razvrščanje v skupine, vizualizacija podatkov.</p> <p>4. Statistično ozadje analize mikromrež. Načrt poskusa, priprava podatkov, metode za odstranjevanje šuma ozadja, normalizacija podatkov, analiza diferencialne izraženosti, grafične predstavitev in vizualizacija rezultatov, analiza omrežij, povezovanje z bazami podatkov in ontologij na svetovnem spletu.</p> <p>5. Izbrane metode za analizo podatkov. Izbor posebnih metod bomo prilagajali glede na usmeritev in področje dela prijavljenih študentov.</p> | <p>data. Entry and extraction of data, exchange of data with other programme environments. Graphic presentation of data. Preparation of own functions. Statistical distribution and simulation of data. Analysis of data with R.</p> <p>3. Review of methods of multivariate analysis. Basic concepts of linear algebra for use in statistics of multidimensional data. Vector algebra, matrices and matrix calculation, concept of own values and own vectors. Statistical and geometric interpretation of concepts of linear algebra. Method of main components, discrimination analysis, factorial analysis, classifying in groups, visualisation of data.</p> <p>4. Statistical background to analysis of micronets. Plan of experiment, preparation of data, methods for removing background noise, normalisation of data, analysis of differential expression, graphic presentation and visualisation of results, analysis of networks, linkage with databases and ontologies on the internet.</p> <p>5. Selected methods for data analysis. The selection of special methods will be adapted to the orientation and field of work of students.</p> |
|---|---|

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

#### Temeljni viri:

- Whitlock & Schlüter. **The analysis of biological data**. Greenwood Village, Colo., Roberts and Co. Publishers, 2009. ISBN: 978-1-319156-71-8. (V knjižnici BF)
- Gould & Gould. **Biostats Basics**. A student Handbook. Freeman & Co. ISBN: 0716734168. (V knjižnici BF)
- Košmelj. **Uporabna statistika**. Druga izdaja. (Dostopno na: <https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=17699&lang=slv&prip=dkum:984539:d5>)

#### Priporočena literatura:

- Dytham. **Choosing and using statistics: A biologist's guide**. Tretja izdaja. Wiley-Blackwell, 2011. ISBN 978-1-4051-9838-7 (V knjižnici BF)
- Gotelli & Ellison. **A primer of ecological statistics**. Druga izdaja. Sinauer Associates Inc., 2013. ISBN 978-1-60535-064-6 (V knjižnici BF)
- Weinberg, Harel & Abramovitz. **Statistics using R: An integrative approach**. Cambridge University Press, 2021. ISBN: 978-1-108-71914-8
- van Emden. **Statistics for terrified biologists**. Druga izdaja. Wiley Blackwell, 2019. ISBN 9781119563679
- Townend. **Practical Statistics for Environmental and Biological Scientists**. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2002. ISBN 0-471-49665-0

### Cilji in kompetence:

Študent nadgradi poznavanje statističnih metod z zahtevnejšimi metodami, ki jih bo potreboval pri raziskovalnem delu. Poudarek je na konceptualnem razumevanju metod, primernosti metod za različne probleme in samostojni analizi podatkov s pomočjo sodobne programske opreme (R).

### Objectives and competences:

The student builds on understanding of statistical methods with more demanding methods required in research work. The stress is on conceptual understanding of methods, comparability of methods for various problems and independent analysis of data with the aid of up-to-date software (R).

**Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:

Študent se usposobi za čim bolj samostojno izbiro ustrezone metode in analize problema, s katerim se vsebinsko ukvarja. Dosežena znanja mu pomagajo pri komunikaciji s strokovnjaki statističnih strok ter pri primerni vključitvi statističnih rezultatov v poročila in znanstvene članke

**Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding:

The student is trained for as independent as possible selection of suitable methods and analysis of problems with which he or she is dealing. The achieved knowledge will help him or her in communication with statistical experts and with suitable inclusion of statistical results in reports and scientific articles.

**Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

- predavanja,
- laboratorijske vaje,
- konzultacije,
- seminarske naloge

**Learning and teaching methods:**

- lectures
- work in computer lab
- consultations
- seminar

**Načini ocenjevanja:**

- |                                |         |                             |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| - ustni/pisni izpit/seminar    | 90,00 % | - oral/written exam/seminar |
| - praktično delo v računalnici | 10,00 % | - Practical work in the lab |

**Delež/Weight Assessment:**


**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

**Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:**

Zandonà, E.\*; **Kajin, M.\***; Buckup, P. A.; Amaral, J. R.; Souto-Santos, I. C. & Reznick, D. N. Mode of maternal provisioning in the fish genus *Phalloceros*: a variation on the theme of matrotrophy. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2021; 134(4), 867-878. \* Shared first authorship

Ribeiro, S. E.; de Almeida-Rocha, J. M.; Weber, M. M.; **Kajin, M.**; Lorini, M. L. & Cerqueira, R. Do anthropogenic matrix and life-history traits structure small mammal populations? A meta-analytical approach. *Conservation Genetics* 2021; 22(5), 703-716

Mello, A. B. D., Molina, J. M. B., **Kajin, M.**, & Santos, M. C. D. O. (2019). Abundance estimates of Guiana dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*; Van Bénédén, 1864) inhabiting an estuarine system in southeastern Brazil. *Aquatic mammals*, 45(1), 56-65.

Santos, G. S.; Salguero-Gómez, R.; Dias, A. T. C. & **Kajin, M.**. To buffer or to be labile? A framework to disentangle demographic patterns and evolutionary processes. bioRxiv 2021; DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.04.12.439165>

**Kajin, M.**; Penz, C.; DeVries, P. J. 2017. Large-scale climate effects meet an Amazonian butterfly: which population parameters respond to El Niño? *Environmental Entomology*, 46, 1-10.

Santos, G. S., & **Kajin, M.** (2022). Matrix population models (MPMs) applied to ecology: a gentle guide from theory to practice. SciELO Preprints (<https://preprints.scielo.org/index.php/scielo/preprint/view/3989>)

# STATISTIČNE METODE ZA ANALIZO PODATKOV

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Predmet:</b><br><b>Course title:</b> | Statistične metode za analizo podatkov<br>Statistical methods for data analysis |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b>               | UL BF   |
| <b>Member:</b>                          |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037254 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3756    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 0                   | 35                 | 0                                       | 0   | 80  | 5    |

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Damijana Kastelec |
|----------------------------|-------------------|

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Damijana Kastelec |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>                      |
| Potrebno je znanje osnovne statistike.                                       | Knowledge of basic statistics is required. |

| Vsebina:  | Content (Syllabus outline):   |
|---|---|
| Moderno grafični prikazi.<br>Analiza kontingenčnih tabel.<br>Analiza enega vzorca za povprečje in za delež; parametrični in neparametrični pristop.<br>Analiza dveh vzorcev za povprečji in za deleža: parametrični in neparametrični pristop.<br>Analiza variance: slučajne skupine, slučajni bloki, večfaktorske zaslove; parametrične in neparametrične alternative. | Modern graphics for data presentation.<br>Analysis of contingency tables.<br>One sample mean and proportion analysis with parametric and nonparametric tests.<br>Two sample means and proportions analysis with parametric and nonparametric tests.<br>Analysis of variance; complete random one-way design, randomized complete block design, multi- |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | factor experiment with parametric and nonparametric tests. |
|--|--|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

KOŠMELJ, Katarina. *Uporabna statistika*. 2. dopolnjena izd. Ljubljana: Biotehniška fakulteta, 2007. ISBN 978-961-6275-26-2. [http://www.bf.uni-lj.si/fileadmin/groups/2721/Uporabna\\_statistika\\_01.pdf](http://www.bf.uni-lj.si/fileadmin/groups/2721/Uporabna_statistika_01.pdf). [COBISS.SI-ID 235777024] (pdf datoteke na USB ključku in v spletni učilnici)

Aktualni znanstveni članki izbrani v tekočem šolskem letu

Kastelec D. in Košmelj K.: Študijsko gradivo za predmet Statistične metode za analizo podatkov (pdf datoteke v spletni učilnici)

Priporočeno gradivo:

Mead R, Curnow R & Hasted A. (2002). Statistical Methods in Agriculture and Experimental Biology, Third Edition. Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.

R Core Team (2025). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <http://www.R-project.org/>

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je seznaniti študenta s koncepti, postopki in statističnimi metodami za načrtovanje poskusov in analizo podatkov v bioloških in biotehniških vedah.

#### Objectives and competences:

Main objective is to give students an overview of concepts and statistical methods for design and analysis of experiments in biological and biotechnical sciences.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: študent nadgradi znanje osnovne statistike z znanjem zahtevnejših statističnih metod in pristopov. Poudarek je na uporabi ustrezne metode, na interpretaciji rezultatov ter na uporabi modernih programskih orodij.

#### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: students upgrade basic knowledge of statistics with modern statistical and computing approaches. The focus is on the choice of appropriate methods, on the interpretation of the results and of the use of modern tools for statistical computing.

#### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Pouk je v računalniški učilnici, pri pouku se uporablja moderna programska oprema. Domače delo.

#### Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures in computer room; modern software is used. Home work.

#### Načini ocenjevanja:

Izpit v računalniški učilnici.

#### Delež/Weight

100,00 %

Assessment:

Exam in computer laboratory.

#### Ocenjevalna lestvica:

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

#### Grading system:

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Damijana Kastelec

- ŠINKOVEC, Hana, **KASTELEC, Damijana**, BITEŽNIK, Luka. Logistična regresija in problem ločenosti. *Acta agriculturae Slovenica*. [Spletna izd.]. 2024, vol. 120, no. 3, 10 str. ISSN 1854-1941. <https://journals.uni-lj.si/aas/article/view/19353/16396>, Repozitorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL, Digitalna knjižnica Slovenije - dLib.si, DOI: [10.14720/aas.2024.120.3.19353](https://doi.org/10.14720/aas.2024.120.3.19353).
- VOGRINČIČ, Valentin, **KASTELEC, Damijana**, MUROVEC, Jana. Phytosulfokine alpha enhances regeneration of transformed and untransformed protoplasts of *Brassica oleracea*. *Frontiers in plant science*. 2024, vol. 15, art. 1379618, 20 str., ilustr. ISSN 1664-462X. <https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/plant-science/articles/10.3389/fpls.2024.1379618/abstract>, Repozitorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL, DOI: [10.3389/fpls.2024.1379618](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1379618).
- LEBAR, Klaudija, **KASTELEC, Damijana**, RUSJAN, Simon. Investigating the interplay of the hydrometeorological and seasonal forest vegetation role in regulating the nitrate flushing in a small torrential

- catchment. *Science of the total environment*. feb. 2023, letn. 874/162475, str. 1-9, ilustr. ISSN 0048-9697. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162475>, <https://repositorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=146457>, [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162475](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162475).
4. PEČAN, Urša, PINTAR, Marina, MIHELIČ, Rok, **KASTELEC, Damijana**. Variability of in situ soil water retention curves under different tillage systems and growing seasons. *Soil & tillage research : Elektronski vir.* 2023, vol. 233, art. no. 105779, 11 str., ilustr. ISSN 1879-3444. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198723001460>, [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1016/j.still.2023.105779](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2023.105779).
7. PEČAN, Urša, **KASTELEC, Damijana**, PINTAR, Marina. Evaluation of default, soil-specific, and clay content correction calibration functions for dielectric sensors in soils with differing properties. *Journal of irrigation and drainage engineering*. [Print ed.]. 2022, vol. 148, iss. 6 (04022016), 11 str., ilustr. ISSN 0733-9437. <https://ascelibrary.org/doi/epdf/10.1061/%28ASCE%29IR.1943-4774.0001677>, [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1061/\(ASCE\)IR.1943-4774.0001677](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001677).
5. ČEBULJ, Anka, VANZO, Andreja, HLADNIK, Jože, KASTELEC, Damijana, VRHOVŠEK, Urška. Apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) cultivar 'Majda', a naturally non-browning cultivar : an assessment of its qualities. *Plants*. 9 Jul. 2021, vol. 10, iss. 7, str. 1-17, ilustr. ISSN 2223-7747. <https://www.mdpi.com/2223-7747/10/7/1402>, [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.3390/plants10071402](https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10071402).
6. KAURIN, Anela, GLUHAR, Simon, MAČEK, Irena, KASTELEC, Damijana, LEŠTAN, Domen. Demonstrational gardens with EDTA-washed soil. Part II, Soil quality assessment using biological indicators. *Science of the total environment*. 2021, vol. 792, str. 1-9 (148522). ISSN 0048-9697. [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148522](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148522).
7. GLUHAR, Simon, KAURIN, Anela, FINŽGAR, Neža, GERL, Marko, KASTELEC, Damijana, LEŠTAN, Domen. Demonstrational gardens with EDTA-washed soil. Part I, Remediation efficiency, effect on soil properties and toxicity hazards. *Science of the total environment*. 2021, vol. 792, str. 1-12 (149060). ISSN 0048-9697. [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149060](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149060).
8. GLUHAR, Simon, KAURIN, Anela, VODNIK, Dominik, KASTELEC, Damijana, ZUPANC, Vesna, LEŠTAN, Domen. Demonstration gardens with EDTA-washed soil. Part III, Plant growth, soil physical properties and production of safe vegetables. *Science of the total environment*. 2021, vol. 792, str. 1-14 (148521). ISSN 0048-9697. [Repositorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148521](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148521).

# STRATEŠKO PLANIRANJE IN ANALIZA POLITIK

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Predmet:</b><br><b>Course title:</b> | Strateško planiranje in analiza politik<br>Strategic planning and policy analysis |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b>               | UL BF   |
| <b>Member:</b>                          |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037311 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3813    |

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 20                   | 30               | 0               | 0                                 | 20   | 180                                      | 10   |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Mojca Golobič |
|----------------------------|---------------|

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Mojca Golobič |
|  |               |
|  |               |
|  |               |
|  |               |
|  |               |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites:                                      |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij                            | General conditions for enrollment in doctoral study |

| Vsebina:   | Content (Syllabus outline):  |
|--|--|
| Pomen in implikacije strateškega merila obravnave. Makrotrendi in gonilne sile. Strateško načrtovanje: ekonomski, okoljski in družbeni vidiki. Osnove socio-ekonomskih analiz. Metode in pristopi v strateškem planiranju: (1) metode za konceptualizacijo in oblikovanje alternativ: modeliranje, napovedovanje, oblikovanje scenarijev (deskriptivni in normativni). (2) Metode za vrednotenje alternativ: SWOT analiza, | The meaning and implication of planning on strategic level. Macro-trends and driving forces. Strategic planning: economic, social and environmental aspects. Basic principles of socio-economic analysis. Methods and approaches in strategic planning: (1) Methods of developing and conceptualising alternatives: forecasting, visioning scenario modelling (prospective and proactive scenarios). |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>cost-benefit analiza, Delphi, večkriterijsko vrednotenje (glede na merila in cilje)</p> <p>(3) Metode za posvetovanje, participacijo in azreševanje konfliktov na strateški ravni: interesne skupine, pogajanja, argumentacija, soodločanje. Institucionalni in politični okvir strateškega planiranja. Instrumenti strateškega upravljanja: politike, plani in programi, ukrepi. Osnove analize politik (namen, orodja, dileme). Presoja vplivov politik na okolje/prostор/trajnostni razvoj.</p> <p>Seminarska naloga: Obdelava izbranega strateškega problema</p> | <p>(2) Methods of evaluating alternatives: SWOT analysis, cost-benefit analysis, Delphi, multicriteria evaluation against a range of criteria and against the objectives.</p> <p>(3) Methods of undertaking consultation, participation and conflicts resolutions on strategic level: interest groups, negotiations, Institutional and political framework of strategic planning. Instruments of strategic management: policies, plans and programmes, measures. The basis of policy analysis. Policy impact assessment on environment/space/sustainable development.</p> <p>The theoretical knowledge is applied on a practical case in the seminar.</p> |
|---|---|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

RADEJ, Bojan, GOLOBIČ, Mojca, MACUR, Mirna, DRAGOŠ, Srečo. Vrednotenje politik : obzorja nove miselnosti. Ljubljana: Vega, 2011. 247 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-961-93138-0-0. [COBISS.SI-ID 257309696]  
 Radej, Bojan, Osnove vrednotenja politik za občasne uporabnike, Inštitut za politike prostora, 2010. ISBN - 978-961-92936-1-4. [COBISS.SI-ID - 252775680]

Seznam izbranih člankov in drugih materialov bo pripravljen vsako leto sproti

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj je usposabljanje študentov za razumevanje in obvladovanje prostorskih problemov na strateški ravni, na osnovi pridobljenih znanj in obvladovanja metod in pristopov strateškega planiranja, napovedovanja in modeliranja, analize in oblikovanja politik ter razreševanja konfliktov.  
 Razumevanje vloge deležnikov v procesu oblikovanja politik/planiranja ter poznavanje metod za konzultacijo/participacijo na strateški ravni  
 Sposobnost hierarhiziranja (problemov, meril, ciljev, ponujenih rešitev).  
 sposobnost določanja vizij in ciljev ter oblikovanje ukrepov za njihovo doseganje.

#### Objectives and competences:

to make students comprehend the strategic dimensions of spatial problems  
 -to obtain knowledge about concepts and theories of strategic planning and decision making  
 -to get to know and to learn how to use methods and tools for strategic planning, forecasting, scenario development and policy analysis  
 -to understand the role of stakeholders in the planning process and to learn how to use methods and tools for participation and consultation.  
 To be able to determine the hierarchy (of problems, criteria, objectives, solutions)  
 To be able to develop visions, objectives and measures for implementation

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

*Znanje in razumevanje:* Razumevanje procesov in trendov na strateški ravni, poznavanje glavnih pristopov in metod strateškega planiranja, poznavanje metod napovedovanja in oblikovanja scenarijev, poznavanje izhodišč ter osnovnih pristopov analize politik in presoje vplivov politik na prostor, poznavanje osnovnih metod argumentacije, pogajanja in soodločanja.

*Uporaba:* Izdelava SWOT in cost-benefit analiz, oblikovanje vizij in konceptov prostorskega razvoja na regionalni in nacionalni ravni, obvladovanje večkriterijskih odločitvenih postopkov, uporaba nekaterih metod (scenariji, analiza deležnikov v strateških načrtih, presoja vplivov na okolje /

#### Intended learning outcomes:

*Knowledge and understanding:*  
 Of processes and trends on strategic levels.  
 Of Methods and approaches to strategic planning, policy analysis and policy impact assessment  
 Of methods of argumentation, negotiation and decision-making

#### *Application:*

Of SWOT analysis and scenario approach, visions and concepts of (spatial) development, multicriteria evaluation, use of selected methods How to develop and use scenario models  
 How to carry out stakeholder analysis in strategic planning (developing policies, plans and programs on national and regional level and strategic impact assessments)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>prostor, presojah izvajanja politik (ukrepov, programov, planov)</p> <p><i>Refleksija:</i> veljavnosti strokovnih znanj in vrednostnih sistemov v strateškem kontekstu, prevladujočih konceptov na področju trajnostnega razvoja in upravljanja z naravnimi viri, izhodišč in strategij obstoječih (in bodočih) varstvenih in razvojnih politik, prevladujočih etičnih, kulturnih in geopolitičnih izhodišč planiranja ter odločevalskih form</p> <p><i>Prenosljive spremnosti:</i> Strateško razmišljanje in analiza kompleksnih problemov, delovanje v večdisciplinarnih skupinah in kompleksnih institucionalnih okoljih, določanje ciljev in prioritet, argumentacija, razmišljanje o alternativah, uspešno delovanje v posvetovalnih procesih</p> | <p>How to evaluate options<br/>How to develop a monitoring and evaluation programme<br/>resources, strategies of existing policies, prevailing ethical cultural and geopolitical basics for planning and related decision making forms.</p> <p><i>Transferable skills:</i> Strategic thinking and analysis of complex problems, functioning in interdisciplinary groups and complex institutional environments, identification</p> <p><i>Reflection:</i> of validity of existing knowledge and value systems in a strategic context, prevailing concepts of sustainable development and management of natural and formulation of problems, prioritization, argumentation, conceptualising alternatives, participation in a consultation process</p> |
|---|---|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja:   | Learning and teaching methods:  |
|--|---|
| <p>Predavanja, delo v skupini, analiza primerov, razprave, individualne seminarske naloge s konzultacijami,<br/>Predstavitev z zagovorom</p> | <p>Lectures, discussion in groups, case studies, individual seminar work with consultation<br/>Presentation of seminar task with discussion</p> |

| Načini ocenjevanja:                       | Delež/Weight | Assessment:                               |
|---|--------------|---|
| Seminarska naloga                         | 60,00 %      | Final written report                      |
| predstavitev in zagovor seminarske naloge | 40,00 %      | Presentation and discussion on the report |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

| Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:  |
|---|
| 1. MAROT, Naja, FISCHER, Thomas Bernard, SYKES, Oliver, GOLOBIČ, Mojca, MUTHOORA, Tara, GONZÁLEZ, Ainhoa. Territorial impact assessment : a policy assessment-like strategic environmental assessment in action. V: FISCHER, Thomas Bernard (ur.), GONZÁLEZ, Ainhoa (ur.). <i>Handbook of strategic environmental assessment</i> . Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2021. Str. 58-79, ilustr. Research handbooks on impact assessment. ISBN 978-1-78990-992-0, ISBN 978-1-78990-993-7. [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">61640451</a> ] |
| 2. RADEJ, Bojan, GOLOBIČ, Mojca. <i>Complex society : In the middle of a Middle World</i> . Wilmington, Delaware: Vernon Press, cop. 2021. XII, 228 str. Series in sociology. ISBN 978-1-64889-019-2.<br><a href="https://vernonpress.com/book/1083">https://vernonpress.com/book/1083</a> . [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">45924099</a> ]   |
| 3. MAROT, Naja, GOLOBIČ, Mojca, FISCHER, Thomas Bernard. The ESPON EATIA : A qualitative approach to territorial impact assessment. V: MEDEIROS, Eduardo (ur.). <i>Territorial impact assessment</i> . Cham: Springer, 2020. Str. 77-99, ilustr. Advances in Spatial Science. ISBN 978-3-030-54501-7, ISBN 978-3-030-54502-4. ISSN 1430-9602. <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-54502-4_5">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-54502-4_5</a> . [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">39012099</a> ]  |
| 4. MAROT, Naja, GOLOBIČ, Mojca. Delivering a national spatial development strategy: a success story?. <i>European planning studies</i> . 2018, vol. 26, no. 6, str. 1202-1221. ISSN 0965-4313. DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/09654313.2018.1459502">10.1080/09654313.2018.1459502</a> . [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">8974201</a> ]   |
| 5. PENKO SEIDL, Nadja, GOLOBIČ, Mojca. The effects of EU policies on preserving cultural landscape in the Alps. <i>Landscape research</i> . 2018, vol. 43, no. 8, str. 1085-1096, ilustr. ISSN 0142-6397. DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/01426397.2018.1503237">10.1080/01426397.2018.1503237</a> . [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">9021049</a> ]  |
| 6. RADEJ, Bojan, GOLOBIČ, Mojca, MACUR, Mirna, DRAGOŠ, Srečo. <i>Vrednotenje politik : obzorja nove miselnosti</i> . Ljubljana: Vega, 2011. 247 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-961-93138-0-0. [COBISS.SI-ID <a href="#">257309696</a> ]   |



# STRUKTURNE ANALIZE LESA NA PODROČJU KULTURNE DEDIŠČINE

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Predmet:           | Strukturne analize lesa na področju kulturne dediščine        |
| Course title:      | Structural analysis of wood in the field of cultural heritage |
| Članica nosilka/UL | UL BF   |
| Member:            |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0643142

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 15                  | 15                 | 0                                       | 5   | 80  | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Maks Merela

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 | Maks Merela    |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                |                |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       | Angela Balzano |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |                |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              | Angela Balzano |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |                |

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični/theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies |
|--|--|

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Les je material, ki ga je človek med dolgoročno zgodovino najbolj uporabljal. Kljub temu, da je njegova trajnost omejena, obstajajo številne lesene ostaline, leseni predmeti in artefakti, ki pričajo o | Wood is the material that man has used the most during his long history. Despite its limited durability, there are many wooden remains, wooden objects and artifacts that testify to the |
|--|--|

pomenu tega materiala za človeštv in ga danes obravnavamo kot del kulturne dediščine. Preiskava lesa omogoča pridobivanje številnih informacij, ki so pomembne za razumevanje pretekle zgodovine, pojava novih drevesnih vrst, preseljevanja, razvoja obdelovalnih tehnik in gradbenih aktivnosti, kulturnega razvoja, ugotavljanje starosti in istovetnosti objektov ter s tem preverjanje zgodovinskih dejstev. Izziv je ohraniti predmete kulturne dediščine z ohranjanjem materiala, iz katerega so izdelani. Preiskovanje zgradbe lesa omogoča identifikacijo vrst in oceno degradacije, ki je osnova pri pravilni izbiri postopkov konserviranja lesa. Analiza prirastnih plasti omogoča dendrokronološke analize za določanje starosti in istovetnosti leseni predmetov.

Teme ki jih zajema predmet: ravnanje z mokrim arheološkim lesom (na poti od najdbe, izkopavanja do hrambe). Obdelava mokrega arheološkega lesa – priprava vzorcev za preiskave zgradbe lesa ter dendrokronološke meritve. Metode vzorčenja suhega lesa iz objektov kulturne dediščine. Dendrokronološke meritve in analize ter kombinacija z radio-karbonskim datiranjem. Mikroskopske tehnike (svetlobna mikroskopija, elektronske mikroskopija, EDS, UV-mikrospektrofotometrija) za identifikacijo lesnih vrst in analizo degradacije/ohranjenosti lesa. Pregled postopkov in izbira postopkov za konserviranje lesa.

importance of this material for humanity and today we consider it as part of the cultural heritage. Investigation of wood enables to obtain a lot of important information to understand the past history, the emergence of new tree species, migration, the development of cultivation techniques and construction activities, cultural development, age and identity of the buildings and therefore the verification of historical facts. The challenge is to preserve cultural heritage objects by preserving the material from which they are made. Investigation of wood structure enables the identification of species and the assessment of degradation, which is the basis for the correct choice of wood conservation procedures. Growth ring analysis allows dendrochronological analyzes to determine the age and identity of wooden objects.

Topics covered by the subject: handling of waterlogged wood (all the way from finding, excavation to storage). Treatment of waterlogged archaeological wood - preparation of samples for investigations of wood structure and dendrochronological measurements. Methods of sampling dry wood from cultural heritage buildings. Dendrochronological measurements and analyses in combination with radio-carbon dating. Microscopic techniques (light microscopy, electron microscopy, EDS, UV microspectrometry) for the identification of wood species and analysis of wood degradation/conservation. Review of methods and selection of procedures for wood conservation.

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- Florian Mary-Lou, E. (1990), Scope and History of Archaeological Wood (1990). In: Archaeological wood Properties, Chemistry, and Preservation. Eds.: Roger M. Rowell in R. James Barbour. American Chemical Society, Washington; DOI: 10.1021/ba-1990-0225.ch001.
- Čufar, Katarina. (2009). Dendrochronology and Past Human Activity—A Review of Advances Since 2000. Tree-Ring Research. 63. 47-60. 10.3959/1536-1098-63.1.47; DOI: 10.3959/1536-1098-63.1.47.
- Kristof Haneca, Katarina Čufar, Hans Beeckman (2009). Oaks, Tree-rings and Wooden Cultural Heritage: a review of the main characteristics and applications of oak dendrochronology in Europe, Journal of Archaeological Science, Volume 36, 1,P 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2008.07.005>
- T. Nilsson, R. Rowell (2012). Historical wood–structure and properties. J. Cult. Herit., 13,3, S5-S9. Special issue on Wood science and conservation; <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.culher.2012.03.016>.
- Gril, Joseph (2012). Wood Science for Conservation. J. Cult. Herit. Special Issue, V. 13, 3. S1-S216; <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.culher.2012.06.001>.
- Bontadi, J., & Bernabei, M. (2016). Inside the Dogon Masks: The Selection of Woods for Ritual Objects, IAWA Journal, 37(1), 84-97. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1163/22941932-20160122>
- Broda, M.; Hill, C.A.S. (2021). Conservation of Waterlogged Wood—Past, Present and Future Perspectives. Forests , 12, 1193. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091193>
- Zisi, A. (2021). Forest Wood through the Eyes of a Cultural Conservator. Forests, 12, 1001. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f12081001>

### Cilji in kompetence:

#### Cilji:

Pridobiti poglobljeno znanje o pomenu lesa v kulturni dediščini in uporabe lesa v določenem (zgodovinskem) času in prostoru. Pridobiti znanja s področja vzorčenja lesa v vseh pojavnih oblikah ter obvladovanje metod, ki omogočajo natančno preiskavo zgradbe lesa, identifikacije lesnih vrst, oceno ohranjenosti ter preiskavo prirastnih značilnosti. Cilj je tudi izvajanje dendrokronoloških analiz za potrebe datiranja lesenih objektov.

#### Kompetence:

Študent bo kompetenten za presojo o pravilni izbiri načina vzorčenja in hrambe vzorcev lesa. Študent bo sposoben samostojno pripravljati vzorcev in preiskovati zgradbo lesa ter identificirati lesne vrste. Na osnovi predstavljenih vsebin bo usposobljen za izbiro optimalnega postopka konserviranja lesenih predmetov. Pridobljeno znanje bo omogočilo analizo starosti lesenih objektov.

### Objectives and competences:

#### Objectives:

Gain knowledge of the importance of wood in the cultural heritage and use of wood in a particular (historical) time and space. Acquire knowledge in the field of wood sampling in all pop-up forms and master the methods that enable the precise investigation of the structure of wood, identification of wood species, assessment of conservation and examination of growth ring characteristics. The aim is also to carry out dendrochronological analyses for the purposes of dating wooden objects.

#### Competences:

The student will be competent to judge the correct choice of method of sampling and storage of wood samples. She/he will be able to independently prepare samples and investigate the structure of the wood and identify the wood species. On the basis of the content presented, she/he will be qualified to choose the optimal process of conserving wooden objects. The knowledge gained will allow analysis of the age of wooden objects.

### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

#### Znanje in razumevanje:

Študent ima pregled in pozna različne kategorije lesa z vidika ohranjenosti. Razume, pomen okoljskih dejavnikov na ohranjenost lesa. Zna presoditi načine in metode vzorčenja lesa za različne potrebe preiskovanja. Seznanjen je z različnimi raziskovalnimi metodami za preiskave zgradbe in ohranjenosti lesa ter preiskavo prirastnih značilnosti. Razume pomen ohranjenosti za ustrezno izbiro postopkov za ohranjanje lesa skladno s sodobnimi smernicami, ki veljajo v konservatorstvu. Pozna metode določanja starosti lesa z dendrokronologijo ter radiokarbonsko datacijo po metodi wiggle matching.

#### Uporaba:

Pridobljeno znanje omogoči uporabo naprednih mikroskopskih tehnik za oceno ohranjenosti lesa, za identifikacijo lesnih vrst, za ustrezno izbiro

### Intended learning outcomes:

#### Knowledge and understanding:

The student has an overview and knows the different categories of wood in terms of preservation. She/he understands the importance of environmental factors on the preservation of wood. She/he can assess wood sampling methods for different investigation needs. She/he is familiar with various research methods for investigating the anatomy and preservation of wood and investigating growth ring characteristics. She/he understands the importance of conservation for the proper selection of wood conservation procedures in accordance with the modern guidelines in force in the conservatory. She/he knows methods of determining the age of wood with dendrochronology and radiocarbon data by wiggle matching method.

#### Use:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>postopkov za ohranjanje lesa. Znanje omogoča ustrezeno ravnanje z lesom v različnih stopnjah ohranjenosti kot tudi preiskavo starosti lesenih objektov.</p> <p>Refleksije:</p> <p>Poznavanje zgradbe lesa in stopenj degradacije, obvladovanje in izvajanje raziskovalnih metod, na področju preiskav lastnosti lesa.</p> <p>Prenosljive spretnosti:</p> <p>Študent pridobi spretnosti uporabe znanstvene literature. Znanje študent uporablja in nadgrajuje pri ostalih predmetih in strukturiraju doktorske disertacije.</p> | <p>The knowledge gained enables the use of advanced microscopic techniques to assess the conservation of wood, to identify wood species and to select the wood conservation procedures appropriately. Knowledge enables proper management of wood at different stages of conservation as well as an investigation of the age of wooden objects.</p> <p>Reflection:</p> <p>Knowledge of wood structure and degradation rates, management and implementation of research methods, in the field of investigations of the properties of wood.</p> <p>Transferable skills:</p> <p>The student acquires the skills of using scientific literature. Knowledge is used and upgraded by the student in other subjects and in structuring the doctoral thesis.</p> |
|---|--|

#### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Interaktivna predavanja in razlage, konzultacije, vaje, vzorčenje na terenu, delo v laboratoriju, seminar.</p> | <p>Interactive lectures and explanations, consultations, exercises, field sampling, laboratory work, seminar.</p> |
|---|---|

#### Načini ocenjevanja:

| Izdelava seminarja | Delež/Weight | Assessment: |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Ustni zagovor      | 50,00 %      | Seminar     |

#### Ocenjevalna lestvica:

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10       | Grading system:  |
| 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Maks Merela

- OUT, Welmoed A., HÄNNINEN, Kirsti, MERELA, Maks, VELUŠČEK, Anton, VERMEEREN, Caroline, ČUFAR, Katarina. Evidence of woodland management at the Eneolithic pile dwellings (3700–2400 BCE) in the Ljubljansko barje, Slovenia?. Plants. 2023, vol. 12, iss. 2, str. 1-19 (291), ilustr. ISSN 2223-7747. <https://www.mdpi.com/2223-7747/12/2/291>, DOI: 10.3390/plants1202029 [COBISS.SI-ID 136903171], [JCR, SNIP]
- BALZANO, Angela, MERELA, Maks, ČUFAR, Katarina. Scanning electron microscopy protocol for studying anatomy of highly degraded waterlogged archaeological wood. Forests. [Online ed.]. 2022, vol. 13, iss. 2, 1-17 str., ilustr. ISSN 1999-4907. <https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/13/2/161>, DOI: 10.3390/f13020161. [COBISS.SI-ID 94546947], [JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 1, čistih citatov (CI): 1, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,33, Scopus do 1. 1 2022: št. citatov (TC): 2, čistih citatov (CI): 2, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,67]
- GANGULY, Sauradipta, BALZANO, Angela, PETRIČ, Marko, KRŽIŠNIK, Davor, TRIPATHI, Sadhna, ŽIGON, Jure, MERELA, Maks. Effects of different energy intensities of microwave treatment on heartwood and sapwood microstructures in Norway spruce. Forests. [Online ed.]. 2021, 12, iss. 5, [17] str. ISSN 1999-4907. <https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/12/5/598>, DOI: 10.3390/f12050598. [COBISS.SI-ID 62577411], [JCR, SNIP, WoS do 19. 12. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 5, čistih citatov (CI): 4,

- čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,57, Scopus do 7. 8. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 5, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,57]
4. ČUFAR, Katarina, DEMŠAR, Blaž, BEUTING, Micha, BALZANO, Angela, ŠKRK, Nina, KRŽE, Luka, MERELA, Maks. Dendrochronological dating and provenancing of string instruments. *Journal of visualized experiments*. Okt. 2022, art. 64591, str. 1-13, ilustr. ISSN 1940-087X. <https://review.jove.com/t/64591/dendrochronological-dating-and-provenancing-of-string-instruments>, DOI: 10.3791/64591. [COBISS.SI-ID 125117187], JCR, SNIP]
  5. MERELA, Maks, THALER, Nejc, BALZANO, Angela, PLAVČAK, Denis. Optimal surface preparation for wood anatomy research of invasive species by scanning electron microscopy = Optimalna priprema površine drva za istraživanje anatomije invazivnih vrsta drva pretražnim elektronskim mikroskopom. *Drvna industrija : Znanstveno stručni časopis za pitanja drvne tehnologije*. 2020, vol. 71, iss. 2, str. 117-127, ilustr. ISSN 0012-6772. [https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=346865](https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=346865), DOI: 10.5552/drwind.2020.1958. [COBISS.SI-ID 19766787], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 10, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,00, Scopus do 31. 3. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 9, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,00]
  6. ŽLAHTIČ ZUPANC, Mojca, MIKAC, Urška, SERŠA, Igor, MERELA, Maks, HUMAR, Miha. Water distribution in wood after short term wetting. *Cellulose*. Jan. 2019, vol. 26, iss. 2, str. 703-721. ISSN 0969-0239. DOI: 10.1007/s10570-018-2102-y. [COBISS.SI-ID 2966665], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 2 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 9, čistih citatov (CI): 7, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,40, Scopus do 16. 9. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 8, čistih citatov (CI): 6, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,20]

#### **Angela Balzano**

1. KRAPEŽ TOMEĆ, Daša, BALZANO, Angela, ŽIGON, Jure, ŠERNEK, Milan, KARIŽ, Mirko. The effect of printing parameters and wood surface preparation on the adhesion of directly 3d-printed PLA on wood. *Journal of renewable materials*. 2022, vol. 10, no. 7, str. 1787-1796. ISSN 2164-634 <https://www.techscience.com/jrm/online/detail/18383>, DOI: 10.32604/jrm.2022.019760. [COBISS.SI-ID 93164291], JCR, SNIP, WoS]
2. HUMAR, Miha, BALZANO, Angela, KRŽIŠNIK, Davor, LESAR, Boštjan. Assessment of wooden foundation piles after 125 years of service. *Forests*. [Online ed.]. 2021, vol. 12, iss. 2, 1-14 str. ISSN 1999-4907. <https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/12/2/143>, DOI: 10.3390/f12020143. [COBISS.SI-ID 48762115], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 1, čistih citatov (CI): 1, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,25, Scopus do 25. 9. 2021: št. citatov (TC): 1, čistih citatov (CI): 1, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,25]
3. HUMAR, Miha, BALZANO, Angela, GRBEC, Samo, GRIČAR, Jožica, KRŽIŠNIK, Davor, LESAR, Boštjan, VEK, Viljem. Investigation of the material resistance and moisture performance of pubescent oak (*Quercus pubescens*). *Holzforschung*. [Online ed.]. 2021, vol. 75, iss. 1, str. 22-36, ilustr. ISSN 1437-434X. <https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.1515/hf-2020-0045/html>, DOI: 10.1515/hf-2020-0045. [COBISS.SI-ID 24103683], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 3, čistih citatov (CI): 0, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,00, Scopus do 26. 2. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 2, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,00]
4. VEK, Viljem, BALZANO, Angela, POLJANŠEK, Ida, HUMAR, Miha, OVEN, Primož. Improving fungal decay resistance of less durable sapwood by impregnation with Scots pine knotwood and black locust heartwood hydrophilic extractives with antifungal or antioxidant properties. *Forests*. [Online ed.]. 2020, vol. 11, iss. 9, 23 str., ilustr. ISSN 1999-4907. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091024>, DOI: 10.3390/f1109102 [COBISS.SI-ID 29712643], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 12, čistih citatov (CI): 7, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,40, Scopus do 23. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 12, čistih citatov (CI): 7, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,40]
5. DE MICCO, Veronica, AMITRANO, Chiara, STINCA, Adriano, GENNARO IZZO, Luigi, ZALLONI, Enrica, BALZANO, Angela, BARILE, Rossella, CONTI, Paola, ARENA, Carmen. Dust accumulation due to anthropogenic impact induces anatomical and photochemical changes in leaves of *Centranthus ruber* growing on the slope of the Vesuvius volcano. *Plant biology : joint international journal*. 2020, vol. 22, iss. s1, str. 93-102, ilustr. ISSN 1435-8603. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/plb.12966>, DOI: 10.1111/plb.12966. [COBISS.SI-ID 2997129], JCR, SNIP, WoS do 4. 11. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 10, čistih citatov (CI): 10, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,11, Scopus do 23. 3. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 9, čistih citatov (CI): 9, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,00]
6. CIRILLO, Chiara, DE MICCO, Veronica, ROUPHAEL, Youssef, BALZANO, Angela, CAPUTO, Rosanna, DE PASCALE, Stefania. Morpho-anatomical and physiological traits of two *Bougainvillea* genotypes trained to two shapes under deficit irrigation. *Trees*. 2017, vol. 31, no. 1, str. 173-187. ISSN

0931-1890. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00468-016-1466-6>, DOI: 10.1007/s00468-016-1466-6 [COBISS.SI-ID 2829193], [JCR, SNIP, WoS do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 14, čistih citatov (CI): 12, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 2,00, Scopus do 13. 5. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 18, čistih citatov (CI): 16, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 2,67]

# ŠTUDIJ ŽIVIH CELIC - PRAKTIČNO DELO

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Študij živih celic - praktično delo  |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Live Cell Imaging – practical course |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF                                |
| <b>Member:</b>            |                                      |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037362 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3865    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
|                         |                     | 5                  | 0                                       | 0   | 45  | 200  |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Peter Veranič |
|----------------------------|---------------|

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Peter Veranič |
|--|---------------|

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | individualno raziskovalni /individual research |
|-----------------------------|--|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: |                         |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b>  | <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |
| Študent potrebuje osnovno znanje celične biologije, biokemije in molekularne genetike. Študent je moral opraviti izpit iz celične biologije v dodiplomskem študiju. | The applicant student should have the basic knowledge in cell biology, biochemistry and molecular genetics. The student must have passed the examine of the course of Cell biology at the undergraduate level. |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Vsebina:</b>   | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b>   |
| Uvod v sodobne metode, ki omogočajo morfološko analizo živih celic. Poudarek je na svetlobnomikroskopskih metodah, ki omogočajo dolgotrajno vzdrževanje in opazovanje celic pod mikroskopom (pomen temperature pH, vlažnosti, | Introduction of current methods, which enable observation and analysis of events appearing in live cells. The emphasis is on methods of light microscopy, which enable long-term maintaining and observation of cells in a microscope (temperature, pH |

slikanje v časovnem zaporedju, analiza gibanja). Mehanizem in uporaba fluorescenčne označbe (GFP, DiI, Koleratoksin...) pri študiju celičnega gibanja, preraščanja in vitro poškodovanega področja, vpostavljanja medceličnih stikov, celične diferenciacije, dinamiki molekul membran, medcelične komunikacije, odzivanja na toksine...). Vzpodbujanje fluorescence povzroča tvorbo prostih radikalov, kar povzroča bledenje fluorokromov. Pregled metod, ki zmanjšajo fototoksičnost med opazovanjem fluorescenčno označenih celic (mikroskop z vrtečim se diskom, CLEM, antioksidanti). Razlaga artefaktov kot posledica fototoksičnosti.

and humidity controlled environment, time laps imaging, relocation of cells with collocate grids...). The mechanisms and the use of fluorescence labels (GFP, DiI, cholera toxin...), will be introduced to follow cell migration, transformation during regrowth of in vitro injuries, intercellular contact formation, rearrangement of molecules during cell differentiation, molecular dynamics in membranes, intercellular communication, cell response to drugs and toxins...) During excitation of fluorochromes the free radicals are produced, which can damage cells and cause fading of labelled structures. A survey of methods for decreased phototoxicity will be given (spinning disc microscopy, CLEM, antioxidative agents) and of possible artefacts as a result of phototoxicity.

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

1. Alberts, B., Johnson, A., Lewis, J., Raff, M., Roberts, K., Walter, P. (2008) Molecular biology of the cell, 5th edition.
2. revijalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika, druga učna gradiva

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

- poznavanje metod celične biologije (fluorescenčno označevanje, sekvenčno slikanje, ...)
- sposobnost interpretacije procesov v živi celici (spreminjanje arhitekture citoskeleta, vezikularnega transporta, dinamike membranskih molekul)
- razumevanje celične dinamike in vitro (epiteljsko mezenhimska transformacija, vzpostavljanje medceličnih stikov...)
- razumevanje razlogov za artefakte zaradi fototoksičnosti...)

#### **Objectives and competences:**

- acquaintance to methods of cell biology (time lapse imaging, fluorescence labelling of molecules in live cells)
- ability of interpretation of processes in live cells (reorganisation of cytoskeleton in migrating cells, vesicular transport and molecular dynamics in membranes)
- understanding of the cell dynamics in *in vitro* conditions (epithelial – mesenchymal transition, intercellular contact formation...)
- understanding the reasons for the artefacts caused by phototoxicity as a result of illumination of photochromes

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:

študent:

- razume dinamika celičnih struktur
- pozna mehanizme delovanje celice
- pozna metode označevanja celic
- pozna razloge fototoksičnosti

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding:

The student

- understands the dynamics of cell structures
- is familiar with basic mechanisms of cell functioning
- is familiar with methods of live cell labelling
- is familiar with reasons of photodamage and resulted artefacts

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Razprava o teoretičnih principih in praktičnem delu v laboratoriju, priprava bioloških vzorcev, analiza mikrografij, seminarsko delo, konzultacije

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Discussion on theoretical principles, practical work in laboratory, preparation of biological specimens, microscopy, analysis of micrographs, seminar work, consultations

#### **Načini ocenjevanja:**

#### **Delež/Weight Assessment:**

|                                     |                    |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| predstavitev seminarja,<br>razprava | 50,00 %<br>50,00 % | seminar presentation,<br>discussions |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

**Grading system:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |
|--|--|

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:**

Peter Veranič

1. KURET, Tadeja, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja, ROMIH, Rok, VERANIČ, Peter (avtor, korespondenčni avtor). Cannabidiol as a promising therapeutic option in IC/BPS : in vitro evaluation of its protective effects against inflammation and oxidative stress. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 2023, vol. 24, iss. 5, str. [1]-20, ilustr. ISSN 1422-0067. <https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/24/5/5055>, DOI: [10.3390/ijms24055055](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24055055). [COBISS.SI-ID [144226307](#)],
2. PANEVSKA, Anastasija, ČEGOVNIK, Nastja, FORTUNA, Klavdija, VUKOVIČ, Alen, GRUNDNER, Maja, MODIC, Špela, BAJC, Gregor, SKOČAJ, Matej, MRAVINEC BOHTE, Martina, POPOŠEK, Larisa Lara, ŽIGON, Primož, RAZINGER, Jaka, VERANIČ, Peter, RESNIK, Nataša (avtor, korespondenčni avtor), SEPČIĆ, Kristina. A single point mutation expands the applicability of ostreolysin A6 in biomedicine. *Scientific reports*. 2023, vol. 13, str. 1-13, ilustr. ISSN 2045-2322. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-28949-7>, DOI: [10.1038/s41598-023-28949-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-28949-7). [COBISS.SI-ID [141225731](#)],
3. RESNIK, Nataša, BARAGA, Diana, GLAŽAR, Polona, ZEMLJIČ JOKHADAR, Špela, DERGANC, Jure, SEPČIĆ, Kristina, VERANIČ, Peter, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja (avtor, korespondenčni avtor). Molecular, morphological and functional properties of tunnelling nanotubes between normal and cancer urothelial cells : new insights from the in vitro model mimicking the situation after surgical removal of the urothelial tumor. *Frontiers in cell and developmental biology*. 2022, vol. 10, str. 1-20, ilustr. ISSN 2296-634X. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.934684>, DOI: [10.3389/fcell.2022.934684](https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.934684). [COBISS.SI-ID [135025923](#)],
4. KURET, Tadeja, PESKAR, Dominika, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja, ERMAN, Andreja, VERANIČ, Peter (avtor, korespondenčni avtor). Comprehensive transcriptome profiling of urothelial cells following TNF $\alpha$  stimulation in an in vitro interstitial cystitis/bladder pain syndrome model. *Frontiers in immunology*. Aug. 2022, vol. 13, str. 1-16, ilustr. ISSN 1664-3224. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fimmu.2022.960667/full>, DOI: [10.3389/fimmu.2022.960667](https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.960667). [COBISS.SI-ID [118210307](#)],
5. PAVLIN, Mojca, LOJK, Jasna, STROJAN, Klemen, HAFNER BRATKOVIČ, Iva, JERALA, Roman, LEONARDI, Adrijana, KRIŽAJ, Igor, DRNOVŠEK, Nataša, NOVAK, Saša, VERANIČ, Peter, BREGAR, Vladimir Boštjan. The relevance of physico-chemical properties and protein corona for evaluation of nanoparticles immunotoxicity - in vitro correlation analysis on THP-1 macrophages. *International journal of molecular sciences*. Jun.-1 2022, iss. 11, 6197, str. 1-23, ilustr. ISSN 1422-0067. <https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/23/11/6197>, DOI: [10.3390/ijms23116197](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23116197). [COBISS.SI-ID [109968387](#)],
6. PREDOJEVIĆ, Luka, KEŠE, Darja, ŽGUR-BERTOK, Darja, ŽELEZNIK RAMUTA, Taja, VERANIČ, Peter, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja, STARČIĆ ERJAVEC, Marjanca. A biomimetic porcine urothelial model for assessing Escherichia coli pathogenicity. *Microorganisms*. 2022, vol. 10, iss. 4, str. 1-16, art. 783, ilustr. ISSN 2076-2607. <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-2607/10/4/783/htm>, DOI: [10.3390/microorganisms10040783](https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10040783). [COBISS.SI-ID [104312323](#)],
7. IVANUŠEC, Adrijan, ŠRIBAR, Jernej, VERANIČ, Peter, KRIŽAJ, Igor. The phospholipase activity of ammodytoxin, a prototype snake venom  $\beta$ -neurotoxin, is not obligatory for cell internalisation and translocation to mitochondria. *Toxins : Elektronski vir*. 2022, vol. 14, no. 6, str. 375-1-375-11. ISSN 2072-6651. DOI: [10.3390/toxins14060375](https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins14060375). [COBISS.SI-ID [109967619](#)],
8. RESNIK, Nataša, TRATNJEK, Larisa, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja, KISOVEC, Matic, ADEN, Saša, BEDINA ZAVEC, Apolonija, ANDERLUH, Gregor, PODOBNIK, Marjetka, VERANIČ, Peter. Cytotoxic activity of LLO Y406A is targeted to the plasma membrane of cancer urothelial cells. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 1 Apr. 2021, vol. 22, iss. 7, str. 3305-1-3305-15. ISSN 1422-0067. <https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/22/7/3305>, DOI: [10.3390/ijms22073305](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22073305). [COBISS.SI-ID [57572867](#)],
9. DRAGIN JERMAN, Urška, VIŠNJAR, Tanja, HAFNER BRATKOVIČ, Iva, RESNIK, Nataša, PAVLIN, Mojca, VERANIČ, Peter, ERDANI-KREFT, Mateja. Attachment of cancer urothelial cells to the bladder epithelium occurs on uroplakin-negative cells and is mediated by desmosomal and not by classical cadherins.

*International journal of molecular sciences*. 2021, vol. 22, iss. 11, str. 1-18, ilustr. ISSN 1422-0067.

<https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/22/11/5565>, DOI: [10.3390/ijms22115565](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22115565). [COBISS.SI-ID [65359619](#)],

**10.** ERMAN, Andreja, KAMENŠEK, Urška, DRAGIN JERMAN, Urška, PAVLIN, Mojca, ČEMAŽAR, Maja, VERANIČ, Peter, ROMIH, Rok. How cancer cells invade bladder epithelium and form tumors : the mouse bladder tumor model as a model of tumor recurrence in patients. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 2021, vol. 22, iss. 12, str. 1-20, ilustr. ISSN 1422-0067. <https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/22/12/6328>, DOI: [10.3390/ijms22126328](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22126328). [COBISS.SI-ID [67627523](#)],

# TEHNIČNI INFORMACIJSKI SISTEMI

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Tehnični informacijski sistemi |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Technical information systems  |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL FS                          |
| <b>Member:</b>            |                                |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037333 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3836    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 5                   | 10                 | 0                                       | 10  | 90  | 5    |

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Leon Kos |
|----------------------------|----------|

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega<br>usposabljanja: | Leon Kos |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                 |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij                                   | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies. |

| Vsebina:   | Content (Syllabus outline):  |
|--|--|
| Proizvodni sistem. Razvojni, izdelovalni, komercialni, finančni in upravljalni sistemi v proizvodnji. Informacijski sistemi v proizvodnji ERP, PDM in PLM sistemi. Izdelek ali storitev kot nosilec procesa. Popis izdelka ali storitve s podatki, ki so pomembni za celoten življenjski cikel. Življenjski cikel izdelka. Spremljanje izdelka skozi življenjski cikel. Prepoznavanje procesa v proizvodnji in generiranje podatkov o izdelku. Značilnosti PLM sistemov. | Production system. Development, manufacturing, commercial, financial and management systems in production. Information systems in production. ERP, PDM and PLM systems. A product or service as a process holder. Cataloguing a product or service with data that are important for its entire life cycle. A product's life cycle. Monitoring a product throughout its life cycle. Recognizing a process in the production and generation of product data. PDM systems |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Struktura PLM sistemov. Uvajanje PLM sistemov v proizvodno okolje. Varovanje informacij. Delo v oblaku in vpliv na poslovni proces. ISO sistem zagotavljanja kakovosti. Logična povezava ISO sistema z uporabo PDM/PLM sistemov.</p> <p>Seminarske naloge: Popis realnega izdelka s podatki. Izdelki v življenjskem ciklu. Spremljanje podatkov izdelka skozi ves čas življenjskega cikla. Opredelitev zaznave pravega podatka v določenem času.</p> <p>Modeliranje procesiranja podatkov v določenem procesu. Identifikacija podatkov za kakovostno upravljanje. Prenos podatkov določen PDM/PLM sistem.</p> | <p>characteristics. PDM systems structure. Introducing PDM/PLM systems into the production environment. Cloud computing. Data security. ISO quality assurance. Logical connection of the ISO system with the use of PDM/PLM systems.</p> <p>Seminar work: Cataloguing a real product with data. Life cycle of products. Monitoring product data throughout its life cycle. Defining the detection of relevant information at a specific time.</p> <p>Modelling of data processing in a specific process. Identification of data for good quality management. Transfer of data to a specific PDM/PLM system.</p> |
|--|---|

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

- Abramovici M., Aidi Y. (2013) Knowledge-Based Lifecycle Management Approach for Product Service Systems (PLM). In: Fathi M. (eds) Integration of Practice-Oriented Knowledge Technology: Trends and Prospectives. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg (UL e-book [link](#))
- Stark, J. Product Lifecycle Management, 2009, 21st Century Paradigm for Product Realisation, Springer, London, (UL e-book [link](#))
- DUHOVNIK, Jože, TAVČAR, Jože. Elektronsko poslovanje in tehnični informacijski sistemi : PDMS - products data management systems, (Konstruiranje: raziskave, razvoj in uporaba, 2). 1. tisk. Ljubljana: LECAD, Fakulteta za strojništvo, 2000. 243 str. loč. pag., [7] f. zganj. pril., ilustr., tabele. ISBN 961-6238-43-4. [COBISS.SI-ID [108401920](#)]
- Razvan Udroiu, Paul Bere, Product Lifecycle Management, IntechOpen, 2018 (UL e-book [link](#))
- BELLIVEAU, P. GRIFFIN, A., SOMERMAYER, S. The PDMA toolkit for new product development, Hoboken: Wiley, 2004. (UL e-book [link](#))

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Izobraževalni cilji: Osnovni namen predmeta je pregledati funkcionalnost PDM/PLM sistemov: inženirske model izdelka, kontrola dostopa, informacijski tok in odobritve, klasifikacijski modeli, strukturalna kosovnica, prekrivanje funkcionalnosti z drugimi informacijskimi sistemami. Velika pozornost bo namenjena modeliranju procesov, ker dober model predstavlja izhodišče za optimiranje in obvladovanju podatkov o izdelku skozi celoten življenjski cikel; kot izhodišče bo vzet ARIS model.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

The main aim of the course is to survey the functionality of PDM/PLM systems: engineering product models, access control, information flow and approvals, classification models, structural and modular parts list, overlapping between functionality and other information systems. Special attention will be paid to the modelling of processes, because a good model is the basis for optimizing and management of product data throughout its life-cycle; the ARIS model will be taken as the reference.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Slušatelj je po zaključku predmeta usposobljen za samostojno in multidisciplinarno timsko delo na področju sledenja podatkov o izdelkih skozi celoten življenjski cikel. Na ugotovljenem informacijskem toku bo sposoben zasnovati model podjetja, ki je izhodišče za prenovo in optimizacijo poslovanja.

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

After the course, the student is trained for individual and multidisciplinary team work in the area of products data tracing throughout their life cycles. With the established information flow, he or she will be capable of devising a company model that is the basis for the reform and optimization of business activities.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

V primeru manjšega števila študentov pod 5 bo študij izveden po predloženi literaturi in s konzultacijami. Običajno pa s predavanji in vajami za pripravo seminarskih nalog. Pomemben delež zajema samostojno delo z uporabo pridobljenih znanj na konkretnem primeru.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

In the event of fewer than 5 students, the course will be conducted in the form of consultations and with the use of the provided literature. The regular course will include lectures and exercises for the preparation of project work.

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Individual work with application of PLM knowledge is an important part of teaching methods. |
|--|---|

| Načini ocenjevanja:  | Delež/Weight | Assessment:  |
|--|--------------|--|
| Kandidat lahko pristopi k ustnemu izpitu po predložitvi pozitivno ocenjene seminarske naloge. Poročilo seminarske naloge | 30,00 %      | A candidate can do oral examination after submitting a favourable assessment of project work report. Project work report |
| Ustni zagovor  | 40,00 %      | Oral examination   |
| Uporabna vrednost in zahtevnost izvedenega primera   | 30,00 %      | The use value and complexity of the case study   |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Leon Kos

- NIKULSIN, Nikita, HOELZL, Matthias, ZOCCOLI, Alessandro, LACKNER, Karl, GÜNTER, Sibylle, KOS, Leon, et al. Testing of the new JOREK stellarator-capable model in the tokamak limit. *Journal of plasma physics*. Jun. 2021, vol. 87, iss. 3, str. 1-24, ilustr. ISSN 0022-3778. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-plasma-physics/article/testing-of-the-new-jorek-stellaratorcapable-model-in-the-tokamak-limit/B8CFC996A2738C3C9C4CCB8C1F8B3432>, DOI: 10.1017/S0022377821000477. [COBISS.SI-ID 92945411], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 14. 4. 2023: št. citatov (TC): 5, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.23, Scopus do 17. 10. 2023: št. citatov (TC): 5, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.23]
- PENKO, Dejan, KOS, Leon, BONNIN, Xavier, PINCHES, Simon. Post-processing for ITER scrape-off layer plasma simulations (SOLPS-ITER) in IMAS framework. *Journal of fusion energy*. Oct. 2020, vol. 39, iss. 5, str. 202-211, ilustr. ISSN 0164-0313. DOI: 10.1007/s10894-020-00238-5. [COBISS.SI-ID 16886787], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 26. 6. 2021: št. citatov (TC): 1, čistih citatov (CI): 0, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.00, Scopus do 23. 6. 2021: št. citatov (TC): 1, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.00]
- BANDARU, Vinodh, HOELZL, Matthias, REUX, C., FICKER, O., SILBURN, S. A., LEHNEN, M., EIDIETIS, N. W., KOS, Leon, et al. Magnetohydrodynamic simulations of runaway electron beam termination in JET. *Plasma physics and controlled fusion*. Jan. 2021, 63, no. 3, str. 1-11, ilustr. ISSN 0741-3335. <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1361-6587/abdbcf>, DOI: 10.1088/1361-6587/abdbcf. [COBISS.SI-ID 93266691], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 1. 1 2022: št. citatov (TC): 14, čistih citatov (CI): 10, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.33, Scopus do 7. 1. 2023: št. citatov (TC): 15, čistih citatov (CI): 11, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.37]
- ARTOLA, Francisco Javier, LOARTE, A., MATVEEVA, E., HAVLIČEK, J., MARKOVIC, T., ADÁMEK, Jiří, CAVALIER, J., KRIPNER, L., HUIJSMANS, G. T. A., LEHNEN, M., HOELZL, Matthias, PANEK, Radomir, KOS, Leon. Simulations of COMPASS vertical displacement events with a self-consistent model for halo currents including neutrals and sheath boundary conditions. *Plasma physics and controlled fusion*. [Online ed.]. 2021, vol. 63, no. 6, str. 1-19, ilustr. ISSN 1361-6587. <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1361-6587/abf620>, <https://iopscience.iop.org/journal/0741-3335/page/2020jointvarenna-lausannainternationworkshop>, DOI: 10.1088/1361-6587/abf620. [COBISS.SI-ID 93326083], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 2. 12. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 7, čistih citatov (CI): 5, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.45, Scopus do 2. 12. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 6, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0.36]
- KOS, Leon, PITTS, Richard, SIMIČ, G., BRANK, Matic, ANAND, H., ARTNER, W. SMITER : a field-line tracing environment for ITER. *Fusion engineering and design*, ISSN 0920-3796. [Print ed.], Sep. 2019, vol. 146, pt. B, str. 1796-1800, ilustr. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S092037961930359X?via%3Dihub>, doi: 10.1016/j.fusengdes.2019.03.037. [COBISS.SI-ID 16530203], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 25. 10. 2019: št. citatov (TC): 0, čistih citatov (CI): 0, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0, Scopus do 1. 2019: št. citatov (TC): 0, čistih citatov (CI): 0, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0] kategorija: 1A1 (Z, A', A1/2); uvrstitev: SCI, Scopus, MBP; tip dela je verificiral OSICNtočke: 16.67, št. avtorjev: 6



# TEHNOLOGIJE IN MEHANIZACIJA ZA PRIDOBIVANJE GOZDNE LESNE BIOMASE

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Tehnologije in mehanizacija za pridobivanje gozdne lesne biomase |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Technologies and mechanization for harvesting of forest biomass  |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF  |
| <b>Member:</b>            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0643580

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 0                       | 0                   | 25                 | 0                                       | 0   | 100   | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Matevž Mihelič

Izvajalci predavanj:  
Matevž Mihelič  
Izvajalci seminarjev:  
Izvajalci vaj:  
Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
Izvajalci praktičnega  
usposabljanja:

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: individualno raziskovalni /individual research

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje  
študijskih obveznosti:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Diplomanti enovitih magistrskih študijskih programov in študijskih programov 2. stopnje s področja biomedicinskih, biotehniških in naravoslovno matematičnih usmeritev. | Graduates of uniform master programmes and 2nd cycle programmes of biomedical, biotechnical, mathematical and natural sciences |
|---|--|

Vsebina:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Predmet je zasnovan široko z namenom možnosti prilaganja študentovemu zanimanju. Pri predmetu se boste seznanili s tehnologijami s področja pridobivanja gozdne lesne biomase. Pri predmetu se dotikamo tehnologij z vidika proizvoda (okrogli les, gozdna lesna biomasa, kakovost, vrednost) z vidika | The course is designed broadly with the aim of adapting to the student's interest. In the course, you will learn about technologies in the field of forest harvesting. In the subject, we touch on technologies from the point of view of the product (round wood, forest wood biomass, quality, value) from the point of |
|--|---|

mehanizacije (vrste in tipi strojev, lastnosti) in tehnologij ter tehnoloških verig (uporaba različnih strojev, njihove interakcije, različni pogoji, delovne in sestojne razmere, različni tipi gozdov in prilagojeni načini sečnje- varovalni gozd). Poleg samih tehnologij nas zanima tudi njihov vpliv na okolje. Pod to razumemo izpuste CO<sub>2</sub> in primerjave med tehnologijami in verigami, energijske bilance, vplivi na tla, na sestoj, izlivu tekočin, načine sečnje in spravila, ki spodbujajo ponore CO<sub>2</sub>.

view of mechanization (kinds and types of machines, properties) and technologies and technological chains (use of different machines, their interactions, different conditions, working and standing conditions, different types of forests and adapted felling methods - protection forest). In addition to the technologies themselves, we are also interested in their impact on the environment. By this we mean CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and comparisons between technologies, energy balances, impacts on the soil, on the stand, liquid outflows, felling and harvesting methods that promote CO<sub>2</sub> sinks.

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

**Pridobivanje lesa : študijsko gradivo : [višješolski študij gozdarstva]**

*Kočir, Boštjan, 1948-*

**Vrsta gradiva** - učbenik ; neleposlovje za odrasle

**Založništvo in izdelava** - Ljubljana : Biotehniška fakulteta, Oddelek za gozdarstvo in obnovljive gozdne vire, 1997

**Jezik** - slovenski

**COBISS.SI-ID** - 306854

**Povezava(-e):**

[Repozitorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#)

- aktualni znanstveni članki na tem področju.

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Pridobitev znanja o zmožnosti izvedbe analiz tehnologij pridobivanja gozdne lesne biomase. Sposobnost zasnove, izvedbe in razumevanja ter povezovanja različnih tehnologij v tehnološke verige. Obdelava rezultatov, njihova interpretacija in sposobnost samostojnega dela v prihodnje. Študent se nauči kritične analize ugotovljenih lastnosti tehnologij in interakcij med njimi.

#### Objectives and competences:

Acquisition of knowledge about the ability to conduct analysis of forest harvesting technologies. Ability to conceive, perform and understand different technologies and their connecting into forest harvesting chains. The student learns how to critically analyse and characterize properties of the studied technologies and their interactions.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Študent izvede individualno raziskovalno nalogu in na primeru spozna lastnosti tehnologije, ki ga zanima. Študent spozna kako zasnovati in analizirati pridobljene rezultate – predvideni študijski rezultat je uspešna analiza izbrane tehnologije pridobivanja gozdne lesne biomase. Rezultati analiz študentu omogočijo zasnovno nadaljnji poskusov.

#### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

The student performs an individual research task and gains »hands on« experiences with forest harvesting technologies!. The student learns how to design and analyse the obtained results - the expected study result is a successful analysis of the selected forest harvesting technology. The results of the analyses enable the student to design further experiments.

#### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Konzultacije in pomoč pri zasnovi, izvedbi in analizi poskusa. V dogovoru z mentorjem kandidata je mogoča izvedba dela raziskav v sklopu kandidatove doktorske naloge študenta v infrastrukturnem centru Oddelka za gozdarstvo in obnovljive gozdne vire.

#### Learning and teaching methods:

Consultations and assistance in the design, implementation and analysis of the experiment. In agreement with the candidate's mentor, it is possible to carry out a part of the research work of the student's doctoral dissertation in the infrastructure center of the Department of forestry and renewable resources.

| <b>Načini ocenjevanja:</b>  | <b>Delež/Weight</b> | <b>Assessment:</b>   |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Ocenjuje se izvedba problemsko orientiranega individualnega raziskovalnega dela, ki ga kandidat odda v pisni obliki glede na tri sklope: zasnova eksperimenta, izvedba meritvev, analiza in interpretacija pridobljenih rezultatov. | 100,00 %            | The implementation of problem-oriented individual research work is evaluated, which the candidate submits in writing according to three parts: the design of the experiment, the methods and experiment and the analysis of results and interpretation of results. |

| <b>Ocenjevalna lestvica:</b>                             | <b>Grading system:</b>   |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### **Matevž Mihelič**

1. A long-term follow-up study of slash bundling in fast-growing Eucalypt plantations [Elektronski vir]  
Spinelli, Raffaele ; Magagnotti, Natascia ; Assirelli, Alberto ; Martins, João Pedro ; Mihelič, Matevž

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2021

Vir: Forests [Elektronski vir]. - ISSN 1999-4907. - Vol. 12, iss. 11, 16 str.

2. A low-investment option for the integrated semi-mechanized harvesting of small-scale, short-rotation Poplar plantations  
Spinelli, Raffaele ; Magagnotti, Natascia ; Lombardini, Carolina ; Mihelič, Matevž

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2021

Vir: Small-scale forestry. - ISSN 1873-7617. - Vol. 20, iss. 1, str. 59-72

3. Influence of chain sharpness, tension adjustment and type of electric chainsaw on energy consumption and cross-cutting time [Elektronski vir]  
Poje, Anton ; Mihelič, Matevž

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2020

Vir: Forests [Elektronski vir]. - ISSN 1999-4907. - iss. 9, [article] 1017, 9 str.

4. Comparison of electric and petrol chainsaws in terms of efficiency and safety when used in young spruce stands in small-scale private forests  
Poje, Anton ; Potočnik, Igor ; Mihelič, Matevž

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2018

Vir: Small-scale forestry. - ISSN 1873-7617. - Vol. 17, iss. 3, str. 411-422

5. Intensifying the management of protection forests in the Alps  
Mihelič, Matevž ; Spinelli, Raffaele ; Poje, Anton

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2018

Vir: Drewno = Wood. - ISSN 1644-3985. - Vol. 61, no. 201, str. 23-37

6. Production of wood chips from logging residue under space-constrained conditions  
Mihelič, Matevž ; Spinelli, Raffaele ; Poje, Anton

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2018

Vir: Croatian journal of forest engineering = Nova mehanizacija šumarstva : [journal for theory and application of forestry engineering]; [časopis za teoriju i praksu šumarskoga inženjerstva]. - ISSN 1845-5719. - Vol. 39, no. 2, str. 223-232

7. The effect of feedstock, knife wear and work station on the exposure to noise and vibrations in wood chipping operations [Elektronski vir]  
Poje, Anton ; Spinelli, Raffaele ; Magagnotti, Natascia ; Mihelič, Matevž

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2018

Vir: Silva Fennica. - ISSN 2242-4075. - Vol. 52, no. 1, 14 str.

8. Influence of chain filing, tree species and chain type on cross cutting efficiency and health risk [Elektronski vir]

[Marenč, Jurij](#); [Mihelič, Matevž](#); [Poje, Anton](#)

Tip dela: 1.01 izvirni znanstveni članek

Leto: 2017

Vir: Forests [Elektronski vir]. - ISSN 1999-4907. - Vol. 8, [article]. 464, 10 str.

# TEHNOLOGIJE V PROIZVODNJI IN PREDELAVI MESA

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Tehnologije v proizvodnji in predelavi mesa    |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Technologies in meat production and processing |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL FS  |
| <b>Member:</b>            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037334 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3837    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 25                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 5   | 85  | 5    |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Lea Demšar |
|----------------------------|------------|

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Lea Demšar, Tomaž Polak |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b>  | <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |
| Diplomanti enovitih magistrskih študijskih programov in študijskih programov 2. stopnje s področja biomedicinskih, biotehniških in naravoslovno matematičnih usmeritev. | Graduates of unified master's study programs and 2nd degree programs in biomedical, biotechnical, and scientific-mathematical orientations. |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Vsebina:</b><br>Predklavne tehnologije- protistresni principi (zbiranje, nakladanje, transport, vhlevljanje živali)<br>Primarna obdelava klavnih živali in perutnine – principi in tehnološke linije za omamljanje, zakol, razsek, kontrolo trupov. | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b><br>Pre-slaughter technologies –principles of stress prevention (collection, loading, transport, stabbing of animals)<br>Primary processing of slaughtered animals and poultry – principles and technological lines for stunning, slaughter, cutting, control of carcasses. |
|--|---|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Primarno konzerviranje mesa -principi in tehnologije - hlajenje, zmrzovanje (konvekcijski, konduksijski, imerzijski, kriogeni postopki)</p> <p>Konzerviranje mesa -procesi in tehnološke linije (topljeni postopki-pasterizacija, sterilizacija; razsoljevanje, prekajevanje, radiacija, biološko konzerviranje, dehidracija, pakiranje- VP, CP MAP).</p> <p>Sodobni termični procesi obdelave mesa (omsko segrevanje, radiofrekvenčno dielektrično segrevanje, IR-segrevanje, UHT postopek, visokotlačno segrevanje).</p> <p>Nova oprema in tehnološke linije za predelavo mesa: razdevanje mesa (vulk, kuter, mikrokuter), mehanski separatorji za prodobivanje MOM, mešalniki, polnilniki, zapiralniki, linije za oblikovanje sekljanin, prekajevalne (pirolizni, tekoči, elektrostatični dim) in zorilne komore.</p> <p>Sodobne metode pakiranja mesa in mesnin - modificirana atmosfera (MAP), aktivno pakiranje, inteligentno pakiranje</p> <p>Robotizacija kontrole kakovosti klavnih trupov-instrumentalne metode.</p> <p>Instrumentalna analiza senzoričnih parametrov kakovosti mesa in izdelkov-barva, vonj, okus (aroma), tekstura.</p> | <p>Primary preservation of meat – principles and technologies– cooling, freezing (convection, conduction, immersion, cryogenic methods)</p> <p>Preservation of meat – processes and technological lines (thermal processes – pasteurisation, sterilisation; salting, smoking, irradiation, biological preservation, dehydration, packaging – VP, , MAP).</p> <p>Modern thermal processing of meat (ohmic heating, radio frequency dielectric heating, IR-heating, UHT method, high pressure heating).</p> <p>New equipment and technological lines for meat processing: carcass cutting (cutters, microcutters), mechanical separators for the production of MSM, mixers, fillers, sealers, lines for the production of restructured meat, smoking equipment (pyrolytic wood smoke, liquid smoke, electrostatic smoke) and ripening chambers.</p> <p>Modern methods of packaging meat and meat products – modified atmosphere packing (MAP), active packaging, intelligent packaging.</p> <p>Robotization of quality control of slaughtered carcasses – instrumental methods.</p> <p>Instrumental analysis of sensory parameters of meat and meat product quality – colour, smell, taste (aroma), texture.</p> |
|--|--|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- Jensen, W. K., Devine, C. D., Dikeman, M. 2004. Encyklopedia of Meat Sciences. Elsevier Ac. Press. Amsterdam. Izbrana poglavja cca. 200 str.
- Nolet, L. M., Toldra, F. 2006. Advanced Technologies for Meat Processing. CRC Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton. Cca. 120 str.
- Hui Y. H. et al., 2012. Handbook of Meat and Meat Processing. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, New York. Part IV, V, VI (p. 447-700), Cca. 250 str.
- Feiner F. 2016. Salami. Elsevier Science & Technology, 230 str.

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Izobraževalni cilji: Cilj je seznaniti študenta s kompleksnostjo specifičnih tehnoloških procesov in strojne opreme v tehnologijah pridobivanja, konzerviranja in distribucije mesa različnih živalskih vrst, ter s procesi in sodobno tehnološko opremo za proizvodnjo, kontrolo kakovosti in distribucijo mesnih izdelkov.

Kompetence: Študijski rezultat je pridobiti dobro osnovo za evidentiranje raziskovalnih problemov v okviru obravnavanih tehnoloških procesov vezanih na specifično strojno opremo in za načrtovanje ter izvedbo raziskovalnega dela na tem področju.

#### Objectives and competences:

Pedagogical Objective: The objective is to familiarise students with the complexity of specific technological processes and machinery in the technologies of production, preservation and distribution of meat of different animal species, as well as with procedures and modern technological equipment for the production, quality control and distribution of meat products.

Competencies: The intended learning outcome is to obtain a good basis for recording research problems in the framework of technological processes related to specific hardware and for planning and conducting research in this area.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Znanje in razumevanje:  
Spoznavati vso pestrost in kompleksnost strojne opreme in tehnoloških linij, ter poznavanje osnovnih fizikalno-kemijskih procesov, ki potekajo v

#### Intended learning outcomes:

- Knowledge and understanding:  
Knowledge of the variety and complexity of hardware and technological lines, as well as knowledge of the basic physical and chemical processes involved in the

|   |  |
|---|--|
| tehnologijah proizvodnje, predelave in distribucije mesa in izdelkov. | technologies of production, processing, and distribution of meat and products. |
|---|--|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja:                                | Learning and teaching methods:                                      |
|---|---|
| Predavanja, samostojen študij in izdelava projektne naloge. | Lectures, independent study and preparation of project assignments. |

| Načini ocenjevanja:  | Delež/Weight | Assessment:  |
|--|--------------|--|
| Seminar Študent na izbrani temi pripravi seminarsko naložo, ki je predpogoj za opravljanje izpita. | 50,00 %      | The seminar: Students prepare a seminar paper on the chosen topic, which is a prerequisite for the exam. |
| ustni izpit  | 50,00 %      | oral examination   |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Lea Demšar

1. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, ZAHIJA, Iva, JAPELJ, Katja, KUHAR, Mojca, GOLOB, Eva, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Oxidative stability of chicken meat at different oxygen concentrations in the packaging unit. Meso. May/Jun. 2022, vol. 24, no. 3, str. 249-260, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/279284>. [COBISS.SI-ID 111769859]
2. POLAK, Tomaž, **DEMŠAR, Lea**, RUKAVINA, Andrea, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja. Fatty acid profile of Slovenian farmed rainbow trout. Meso. 2021, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 202-209, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/258747>. [COBISS.SI-ID 67681539]
3. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, ZAHIJA, Iva, BABIČ, Katja, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Comparison of the physico-chemical parameters and sensory properties of selected pasteurized meat products on Slovenian market. Meso. 2020, vol. 22, no. 3, str. 196-208, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/238414>. [COBISS.SI-ID 18358275]
4. ZAHIJA, Iva, POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, KUHAR, Mojca, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Quality parameters and oxidative stability of lamb during ageing. Meso. 2020, vol. 22, no. 5, str. 357-367, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/245053>. [COBISS.SI-ID 33729027]
5. POLAK, Tomaž, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, ZAHIJA, Iva, LAZAR, Nežka, **DEMŠAR, Lea**. Quality parameters of different oils and fried foods after repeated deep-fat frying. Meso. 2020, vol. 22, no. 6, str. 460-474, ilustr. ISSN 1332-002 https://hrcak.srce.hr/247371. [COBISS.SI-ID 42518019]
6. **DEMŠAR, Lea**, LESAR, David, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, POLAK, Tomaž. Sensory diversity of a traditional Slovenian dry-cured sausages (Suha klobasa). Meso. 2019, vol. 21, no. 6, str. 562-574, ilustr. ISSN 1332-0025. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/230120>. [COBISS.SI-ID 5139064]

##### Tomaž Polak

1. LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, DEMŠAR, Lea, ZAHIJA, Iva, **POLAK, Tomaž**. Influence of temperature on the formation of heterocyclic aromatic amines in pork steaks. Czech Journal of Food Sciences. 2020, vol. 38, no. 4, str. 248-254, ilustr. ISSN 1212-1800. DOI: 10.17221/144/2019-CJFS. [COBISS.SI-ID 32631299]
2. CAJZEK, Florijan, BERTONCELJ, Jasna, KREFT, Ivan, POKLAR ULRIH, Nataša, **POLAK, Tomaž**, POŽRL, Tomaž, PRAVST, Igor, POLIŠENSKÁ, Ivana, VACULOVÁ, Kateřina, CIGIĆ, Blaž. Preparation of [beta]-glucan and antioxidant-rich fractions by stone-milling of hull-less barley. International journal of food science & technology. [Online ed.]. 2020, vol. 55, iss. 2, str. 681-689, ilustr. ISSN 1365-2621. DOI: 10.1111/ijfs.1432 [COBISS.SI-ID 5083512]
3. JAVORNIK, Jernej, HOPKINS, John B., III, ZAVADLAV, Saša, LEVANIČ, Tom, LOJEN, Sonja, **POLAK, Tomaž**, JERINA, Klemen. Effects of ethanol storage and lipids on stable isotope values in a large mammalian omnivore. Journal of mammalogy. 2019, vol. 100, iss. 1, str. 150-157, ilustr. ISSN 0022-2372. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmammal/gyy187>, DOI: 10.1093/jmammal/gyy187. [COBISS.SI-ID 5301926]
4. AVBERŠEK-LUŽNIK, Ivica, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, DEMŠAR, Lea, GAŠPERLIN, Lenka, **POLAK, Tomaž**. Does type of bread ingested for breakfast contribute to lowering of glycaemic index?.

Journal of nutrition & intermediary metabolism. 2019, vol. 16, str. [1-6], 100097, ilustr. ISSN 2352-3859.  
DOI: 10.1016/j.jnim.2019.100097. [COBISS.SI-ID 5049720]

5. DEMŠAR, Lea, LESAR, David, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, **POLAK, Tomaž**. Sensory diversity of a traditional Slovenian dry-cured sausages (Suha klobasa). Meso : prvi hrvatski časopis o mesu. 2019, vol. 21, no. 6, str. 562-574, ilustr. ISSN 1332-002 <https://hrcak.srce.hr/230120>. [COBISS.SI-ID 5139064]
6. DUČIĆ, Miroslav, **POLAK, Tomaž**, LUŠNIC POLAK, Mateja, DEMŠAR, Lea, VRANIĆ, Danijela, BALTIĆ, Milan Ž. Effects of sodium nitrite and heat treatment on cholesterol oxidation products and sensorial characteristics of dry fermented sausages. Meat technology. 2017, vol. 58, no. 2, str. 110-117. ISSN 2466-4812. 33. MARTINOVIĆ, Neda, POLAK, Tomaž, MAKUC, Damjan, POKLAR ULRIH, Nataša, ABRAMOVIC, Helena. A kinetic approach in the evaluation of radical-scavenging efficiency of sinapic acid and its derivates. Molecules. 2017, vol. 22, iss. 3, f. 1-17, 375, ilustr. ISSN 1420-3049. <http://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/22/3/375>, DOI: 10.3390/molecules22030375. [COBISS.SI-ID 4761720]

# TOKSINI IN BIOMEMBRANE

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Toksini in biomembrane  
 Toxins and biomembranes  
 UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037363  
 Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3866

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 20                      | 0                   | 0                  | 0                                       | 40  | 190   | 10   |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Kristina Sepčić

Izvajalci predavanj:  
 Gregor Anderluh, Igor Križaj, Kristina Sepčić  
 Izvajalci seminarjev:  
 Izvajalci vaj:  
 Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
 Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
 Izvajalci praktičnega  
 usposabljanja:

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični/theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

**Prerequisites:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Končan univerzitetni ali 2. stopenjski bolonjski študij iz širšega področja Naravoslovje, matematika in računalništvo oziroma ožjega področja Vede o živi naravi (klasifikacija po Klasius-u). | Completed university studies or bologna masters in natural sciences, mathematics and computer studies or the narrower field of life sciences (Klasius classification). |
|--|--|

**Vsebina:**

Predmet bo obravnaval delovanje izbranih toksinov na biokemijske in regulatorne procese v celicah. Poudarek bo na razvozlavanju mehanizma delovanja teh toksinov zlasti glede vezave, vrinjanja v membrane ter na odkrivanju specifičnih membranskih domen in strukturnih motivov

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

The subject will cover the activity of selected toxins in biochemical and regulatory processes in cells. Emphasis will be on unravelling mechanisms of these toxins, especially in relation to binding and insertion into the membranes, and on discovering specific membrane domains and structural motifs of toxins

toksinov, ki so odgovorni za poškodbo celic. Drug poudarek pa bo na preučevanju vpliva nekaterih toksinov na celične signalne poti in posledično na delovanje prizadetih celic (eksocitoza, apoptoza itd.). Na izbranih primerih bo prikazana tudi uporabnost membransko aktivnih proteinov ali njihovih derivatov v biomedicini, biotehnologiji in farmakologiji. Predmet bo ponudil vsebine, ki obravnavajo: (i) delovanje izbranih citolitičnih toksinov na membrane (aktinoporini iz morskih vetrnic, ostreolizin in podobni proteini iz gliv, bakterijski CDC citolizini, perforin podobni proteini z MACPF domenami, alkilpiridinijevi polimeri iz spužev in njihovi sintetični analogi), njihove mehanizme delovanja in posledice za celico; (ii) toksične fosfolipaze iz kačjih strupov, njihov mehanizem delovanja, načini internalizacije, vezava na celične proteine ter vpliv na signalne poti v celici in eksocitozo.

responsible for cell damage. Another stress will be on studying the impact of certain toxins on cell signalling pathways and, consequently, on the functioning of affected cells (exocytosis, apoptosis etc.). The use of membrane-active toxins in biomedicine, biotechnology and pharmacology will be demonstrated on chosen examples.

The subject will provide contents covering: (i) mechanisms of action of selected citolytic toxins on membranes i.e. (actinoporins from sea anemones, fungal proteins ostreolysins, bacterial CDC cytolsins, perforin and other MACPF proteins, alkylpyridinium polymers from marine sponges and their synthetic analogues), their mode of action and their impact on cell; (ii) toxic phospholipases from snake venoms, their mode of action, methods of internalisation, binding to cell proteins and influence on cell signalling pathways and exocytosis.

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

Pregledni članki in novejši znanstveni članki s področja/Review papers and recent scientific papers

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Študent se bo poglobil v ožjo raziskovalno problematiko, ki jo bo nadgrajeval v svoji doktorski disertaciji. Predmet ni namenjen ekstenzivnemu širjenju teoretičnega znanja, pač pa je cilj predstavitev določenih problemov in obladovanje specifičnih metod in tehnik, ki lahko pripomorejo k rešitvi problemom. Namenjen je tudi poznavanju pregleda predhodnih raziskav s področja bodoče doktorske disertacije študenta.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

Students will get deeper insight into research problems which he or she will upgrade in her/his doctoral thesis. The contents are not intended to broaden theoretical knowledge but should introduce specific problems, indicate methods and techniques with which the problem can be addressed. Student should get familiar with previous research in the field of their doctoral thesis.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Zgoraj opisan pristop se mora odraziti v pravilnem načrtovanju raziskav in poskusov, ki vodijo k preiskusu hipotez zastavljenih v temi doktorske disertacije.

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Such an approach should result in the proper planning of research experiments which can test the hypotheses raised in the doctoral thesis.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Neposredna predavanja naštetih nosilcev (vsak pet ur), priprava in vodenje Journal clubov; priprava problemskih nalog, diskusije in konzultacije glede njihovega reševanja. Pregled in poprava rešitev problemskih nalog.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Frontal ex-cathedra teaching (5 hr per lecturer); preparation and supervision of Journal clubs; preparation of problem tasks, discussion and consultation. Assessment and correction of problem solutions.

#### **Načini ocenjevanja:**

Oddaja rešene problemske naloge  
sodelovanje na journal club-ih

#### **Delež/Weight**

50,00 %  
50,00 %

Presentation of problem solution  
participation at journal clubs

#### **Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

#### **Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

## Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

Kristina Sepčić

1. POPOŠEK, Larisa Lara, KRAŠEVEC, Nada, BAJC, Gregor, GLAVAČ, Urška, HROVATIN, Matija, PERKO, Žan, SLAVIČ, Ana, PAVŠIČ, Miha, SEPČIĆ, Kristina, SKOČAJ, Matej. New insights into interactions between mushroom aegerolysins and membrane lipids. *Toxins : Elektronski vir.* 2024, vol. 16, iss. 3, str. 1-25, ilustr. ISSN 2072-6651. DOI: [10.3390/toxins16030143](https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins16030143). [COBISS.SI-ID [188299011](#)]
2. GAMBARDELLA, Chiara, MIROGLIO, Roberta, TRENTI, Francesco, GUELLA, Graziano, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, SBRANA, Francesca, GRUNDER, Maja, GARAVENTA, Francesca, SEPČIĆ, Kristina. Assessing the toxicity of aegerolysin-based bioinsecticidal complexes using the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* as model organism. *Aquatic toxicology.* [Print ed.]. 2023, vol. 264, article 106727, str. 1-8. ISSN 0166-445X.  
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0166445X23003296?via%3Dhub>, DOI: [10.1016/j.aquatox.2023.106727](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2023.106727). [COBISS.SI-ID [169592835](#)]
3. YILMAZ, Neval, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, TOMISHIGE, Nario, RICHERT, Ludovic, MÉLY, Yves, SEPČIĆ, Kristina, GREIMEL, Peter, KOBAYASHI, Toshihide. Assembly dynamics and structure of an aegerolysin, ostreolysin A6. *Journal of biological chemistry.* Spletna izd. 2023, vol. 299, iss. 8, [article no.] 104940, str. 1-13, ilustr. ISSN 1083-351X.  
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0021925823019683?via%3Dhub>, DOI: [10.1016/j.jbc.2023.104940](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2023.104940). [COBISS.SI-ID [158713091](#)]
4. PANEVSKA, Anastasija, ČEGOVNIK, Nastja, FORTUNA, Klavdija, VUKOVIČ, Alen, GRUNDNER, Maja, MODIC, Špela, BAJC, Gregor, SKOČAJ, Matej, MRAVINEC BOHTE, Martina, POPOŠEK, Larisa Lara, ŽIGON, Primož, RAZINGER, Jaka, VERANIČ, Peter, RESNIK, Nataša (avtor, korespondenčni avtor), SEPČIĆ, Kristina. A single point mutation expands the applicability of ostreolysin A6 in biomedicine. *Scientific reports.* 2023, vol. 13, str. 1-13, ilustr. ISSN 2045-2322.  
<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-28949-7>, DOI: [10.1038/s41598-023-28949-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-28949-7). [COBISS.SI-ID [141225731](#)]
5. LANDI, Nicola, GRUNDNER, Maja, RAGUCCI, Sara, PAVŠIČ, Miha, MRAVINEC, Martina, PEDONE, Paolo V., SEPČIĆ, Kristina, DI MARO, Antimo. Characterization and cytotoxic activity of ribotoxin-like proteins from the edible mushroom *Pleurotus eryngii*. *Food chemistry.* [Print ed.]. Dec. 2022, vol. 396, str. [1]-9, ilustr. ISSN 0308-8146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.133655>, DOI: [10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.133655](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.133655). [COBISS.SI-ID [116524035](#)]
6. BALBI, Teresa, TRENTI, Francesco, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, BAJC, Gregor, GUELLA, Graziano, CIACCI, Caterina, CANONICO, Barbara, CANESI, Laura, SEPČIĆ, Kristina. Ceramide aminoethylphosphonate as a new molecular target for pore-forming aegerolysin-based protein complexes. *Frontiers in molecular biosciences.* May 2022, vol. 9, str. 1-12, ilustr. ISSN 2296-889X.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2022.902706>, DOI: [10.3389/fmolb.2022.902706](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2022.902706). [COBISS.SI-ID [109428483](#)]
7. KOČAR, Eva, LENARČIČ, Tea, HODNIK, Vesna, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, HUANG, Yunjie, BAJC, Gregor, KOSTANJŠEK, Rok, NAREN, Anjaparavanda P., MAČEK, Peter, ANDERLUH, Gregor, SEPČIĆ, Kristina, PODOBNIK, Marjetka (avtor, korespondenčni avtor), BUTALA, Matej (avtor, korespondenčni avtor), et al. Crystal structure of RahU, an aegerolysin protein from the human pathogen *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and its interaction with membrane ceramide phosphorylethanolamine. *Scientific reports.* 2021, vol. 11, iss. [article no.] 6572, str. 1-12, ilustr. ISSN 2045-2322.  
<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-021-85956-2.pdf>, <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-021-85956-2>, [Repozitorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.1038/s41598-021-85956-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-85956-2). [COBISS.SI-ID [56737283](#)]
8. MILIJAS JOTIĆ, Matej, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, IACOVACHE, Ioan, KOSTANJŠEK, Rok, MRAVINEC, Martina, SKOČAJ, Matej, ZUBER, Benoît, PAVŠIČ, Ana, RAZINGER, Jaka, MODIC, Špela, TRENTI, Francesco, GUELLA, Graziano, SEPČIĆ, Kristina. Dissecting out the molecular mechanism of insecticidal activity of ostreolysin A6/pleurotolysin B complexes on western corn rootworm. *Toxins : Elektronski vir.* 2021, vol. 13, no. 7, str. 1-16. ISSN 2072-6651.  
<https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6651/13/7/455>, [Repozitorij Univerze v Ljubljani – RUL](#), DOI: [10.3390/toxins13070455](https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins13070455). [COBISS.SI-ID [68691203](#)]
9. NOVAK, Maruša, KRPAN, Teja, PANEVSKA, Anastasija, SHEWELL, Lucy K., DAY, Christopher J., JENNINGS, Michael P., GUELLA, Graziano, SEPČIĆ, Kristina. Binding specificity of ostreolysin A6 towards Sf9 insect cell lipids. *Biochimica et biophysica acta. Biomembranes.* [Print ed.]. 1 Sep. 2020, vol. 1862, iss. 9, str. 1-10, ilustr. ISSN 0005-2736. DOI: [10.1016/j.bbamem.2020.183307](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2020.183307). [COBISS.SI-ID [13431555](#)]

10. PANEVSKA, Anastasija, HODNIK, Vesna, SKOČAJ, Matej, NOVAK, Maruša, MODIC, Špela, PAVLIC, Ivana, PODRŽAJ, Sara, ZARIĆ, Miki, RESNIK, Nataša, MAČEK, Peter, VERANIČ, Peter, RAZINGER, Jaka, SEPČIĆ, Kristina. Pore-forming protein complexes from Pleurotus mushrooms kill western corn rootworm and Colorado potato beetle through targeting membrane ceramide phosphoethanolamine. *Scientific reports*. 2019, vol. 9, str. 1-14. ISSN 2045-2322.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-41450-4>, DOI: [10.1038/s41598-019-41450-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-41450-4). [COBISS.SI-ID 5013839]

### Igor Križaj

1. OTA, Katja, MIKELJ, Miha, PAPLER, Tadeja, LEONARDI, Adrijana, KRIŽAJ, Igor, MAČEK, Peter. Ostreopexin : a hemopexin fold protein from the oyster mushroom, Pleurotus ostreatus. *Biochimica et biophysica acta, Proteins and proteomics*, ISSN 1570-9639, 2013, vol. 1834, no. 8, str. 1468-1473, doi: [10.1016/j.bbapap.2013.03.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbapap.2013.03.027). [COBISS.SI-ID 26658599]
2. SAJEVIC, Tamara, LEONARDI, Adrijana, KOVACIĆ, Lidija, LANG BALIJA, Maja, KURTOVIĆ, Tihana, PUNGERČAR, Jože, HALASSY, Beata, TRAMPUŠ-BAKIJA, Alenka, KRIŽAJ, Igor. VaH3, one of the principal hemorrhagins in Vipera ammodytes ammodytes venom, is a homodimeric P-IIIc metalloproteinase. *Biochimie*, ISSN 0300-9084, 2013, vol. 95, issue 6, str. 1158-1170, doi: [10.1016/j.biochi.2013.01.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2013.01.003). [COBISS.SI-ID 26474535]
3. OTA, Katja, LEONARDI, Adrijana, MIKELJ, Miha, SKOČAJ, Matej, WOHL SCHLAGER, Therese, KÜNZLER, Markus, AEBI, Markus, NARAT, Mojca, KRIŽAJ, Igor, ANDERLUH, Gregor, SEPČIĆ, Kristina, MAČEK, Peter. Membrane cholesterol and sphingomyelin, and ostreolysin A are obligatory for pore-formation by a MACPF/CDC-like pore-forming protein, pleurotolysin B. *Biochimie*, ISSN 0300-9084, 2013, vol. 95, iss. 10, str. 1855-1864, doi: [10.1016/j.biochi.2013.06.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2013.06.012). [COBISS.SI-ID 26868007]
4. VARDJAN, Nina, MATTIAZZI, Mojca, ROWAN, Edward G., KRIŽAJ, Igor, PETROVIĆ, Uroš, PETAN, Toni. Neurotoxic phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> toxicity model : an insight from mammalian cells. *Communicative & integrative biology*, ISSN 1942-0889. [Online ed.], 2013, vol. 6, no. 3, str. 23600-1-23600-3, doi: [10.4161/cib.23600](https://doi.org/10.4161/cib.23600). [COBISS.SI-ID 26545959]
5. HALASSY, Beata, BRGLES, Marija, HABJANEC, Lidija, LANG BALIJA, Maja, KURTOVIĆ, Tihana, MARCHETTI DESCHMANN, Martina, KRIŽAJ, Igor, ALLMAIER, Günter. Intraspecies variability in Vipera ammodytes ammodytes venom related to its toxicity and immunogenic potential. *Comparative biochemistry and physiology*. CBP, ISSN 1532-0456, 2011, vol. 153, no. 2, str. 223-230, doi: [10.1016/j.cbpc.2010.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2010.10.007). [COBISS.SI-ID 24083495]
6. SAUL, Friderick A., PRIJATELJ, Petra, NORMAND, Brigitte V. de, VILLETTTE, Benoit, RAYNAL, Bertrand, PUNGERČAR, Jože, KRIŽAJ, Igor, FAURE, Grazyna. Comparative structural studies of two natural isoforms of Ammodytoxin, phospholipases A<sub>2</sub> from Vipera ammodytes ammodytes which differ in neurotoxicity and anticoagulant activity. *Journal of structural biology*, ISSN 1047-8477, 2010, vol. 169, no. 3, str. 360-369, doi: [10.1016/j.jsb.2009.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsb.2009.10.010). [COBISS.SI-ID 23047975]

### Gregor Anderluh

1. ROJKO, Nejc, KRISTAN, Katarina, VIERO, Gabriella, ŽEROVNIK, Eva, MAČEK, Peter, DALLA SERRA, Mauro, ANDERLUH, Gregor. Membrane damage by an [alpha]-helical pore forming protein Equinatoxin II proceeds through succession of ordered steps. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, ISSN 0021-9258, 2013, vol. 288, issue 33, 23704-23715, ilustr., doi: [10.1074/jbc.M113.481572](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M113.481572). [COBISS.SI-ID 2836815]
2. ASSAD KAHN, Suzana, ANDERLUH, Gregor, et al. Equinatoxin II potentiates temozolomide- and etoposide-induced glioblastoma cell death. *Current topics in medicinal chemistry*, ISSN 1568-0266, 2012, vol. 12, no. 19, str. 2082-2093, doi: [10.2174/1568026611212190006](https://doi.org/10.2174/1568026611212190006). [COBISS.SI-ID 5209626]
3. BAVDEK, Andrej, KOSTANJŠEK, Rok, ANTONINI, Valeria, LAKEY, Jeremy H., DALLA SERRA, Mauro, GILBERT, Robert J., ANDERLUH, Gregor. pH dependence of listeriolysin O aggregation and pore-forming ability. *FEBS journal*, ISSN 1742-464X, 2012, vol. 279, iss. 1, str. 126-141.  
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2011.08405.x/pdf>, doi: [10.1111/j.1742-4658.2011.08405.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2011.08405.x). [COBISS.SI-ID 4881690]
4. PRAPER, Tilen, SONNEN, Andreas F.- P., VIERO, Gabriella, KLADNIK, Aleš, FROELICH, Christopher J., ANDERLUH, Gregor, DALLA SERRA, Mauro, GILBERT, Robert J., et al. Human perforin employs different avenues to damage membranes. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, ISSN 0021-9258, 2011, vol. 286, issue 4, str. 2946-2955. <http://www.jbc.org/cgi/doi/10.1074/jbc.M110.169417>, doi: [10.1074/jbc.M110.169417](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.169417). [COBISS.SI-ID 2282319]
5. GARCÍA-SÁEZ, Ana J., BUSCHHORN, Sabine B., KELLER, Heiko, ANDERLUH, Gregor, SIMONS, Kai, SCHWILLE, Petra. Oligomerization and pore formation by Equinatoxin II inhibit endocytosis and lead to plasma membrane reorganization. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, ISSN 0021-9258, 2011, vol. 286, no.

- 43, str. 37768-37777. <http://www.jbc.org/content/early/2011/09/01/jbc.M111.281592.full.pdf+html>, doi: [10.1074/jbc.M111.281592](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M111.281592). [COBISS.SI-ID [4782874](#)]
6. POPOVIC, Matija, BELLA, Juraj, ZLATEV, Ventsislav, HODNIK, Vesna, ANDERLUH, Gregor, BARLOW, Paul N., PINTAR, Alessandro, PONGOR, Sándor. The interaction of Jagged-1 cytoplasmic tail with afadin PDZ domain is local, folding-independent, and tuned by phosphorylation. Journal of molecular recognition, ISSN 0952-3499, 2011, vol. 24, issue 2, str. 245-253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmr.1042>, doi: [10.1002/jmr.1042](https://doi.org/10.1002/jmr.1042). [COBISS.SI-ID [2220111](#)]

# TRAJNOSTNO OBLIKOVANJE DELOVNIH PROCESOV

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Predmet:           | Trajnostno oblikovanje delovnih procesov |
| Course title:      | Sustainable design of work processes     |
| Članica nosilka/UL | UL BF                                    |
| Member:            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0643581

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 0                       | 5                   | 10                 | 0                                       | 10  | 100   | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Anton Poje

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 | Anton Poje |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                | Anton Poje |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       |            |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |            |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              |            |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |            |

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: individualno raziskovalni /individual research

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

### Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Diplomanti enovitih magistrskih študijskih programov in študijskih programov 2. stopnje s področja biomedicinskih, biotehniških in naravoslovno matematičnih usmeritev. | Graduates of unified master's study programs and 2nd-level study programs in the fields of biomedical, biotechnical and natural science and mathematics. |
|---|--|

### Vsebina:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Spoznavanje konceptov trajnostnega oblikovanja delovnih procesov, katerega glavni namen je multikriterialno optimiziranje vplivov dela na ekonomiko, okolje in delavca.<br>Spoznavanje vplivov delovnih procesov na ekonomiko, okolje in delavca.<br>Spoznavanje osnov organizacije dela. | Content (Syllabus outline):<br>Getting to know the concepts of sustainable design of work processes, the main purpose of which is the multi-criteria optimization of the impact of work on the economy, the environment and the worker.<br>Learning about the effects of work processes on the economy, the environment and the worker.<br>Getting to know the basics of work organization. |
|---|---|

**Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

GERASIMOV Yuri, SOKOLOV Anton. Ergonomic evaluation and comparison of wood harvesting systems in Northwest Russia. Applied Ergonomics. 2014, vol. 45, iss. 2.. part B, str. 318-338

[https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/ul/sl/discovery/eNqNirsOgjAUQBujif4h7s4kpSHUGeDcXIg7uSmFKiBlvTyCH8vgx\\_gdHJOzoZ5gUhD\\_xaEyZZ5nPPIT0TK9-xA9FIVxMHVY3nmamtspyWoCdsRB20NoClB2q5Hp2lVW8FsbQkNuknRoE0NtNCgOgJt4GXd0Mxrh3wk0nhiuwpbUucfj-zyyN73p98jSWwrh0ZqKnqnO3RLEYoo5jyOon-L5XbQ-k](https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/ul/sl/discovery/eNqNirsOgjAUQBujif4h7s4kpSHUGeDcXIg7uSmFKiBlvTyCH8vgx_gdHJOzoZ5gUhD_xaEyZZ5nPPIT0TK9-xA9FIVxMHVY3nmamtspyWoCdsRB20NoClB2q5Hp2lVW8FsbQkNuknRoE0NtNCgOgJt4GXd0Mxrh3wk0nhiuwpbUucfj-zyyN73p98jSWwrh0ZqKnqnO3RLEYoo5jyOon-L5XbQ-k)

POJE, Anton, POTOČNIK, Igor, MIHELIČ, Matevž. Comparison of electric and petrol chainsaws in terms of efficiency and safety when used in young spruce stands in small-scale private forests. Small-scale forestry. 2018, vol. 17, iss. 3, str. 411-422.

[https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/ul/sl/discovery/eNp1kcFu1DAQhiMEEqXwANwscQ7Yju0kx2rVQqVKVEorxMmatcdbV4kd7CzVPgTvjHcD9MTFY42-58Z\\_VX1ntGPjNL2U2asE7ymrKv7ppe1eFGdsa5t6raT4uXfv2Lt6-pNzo-UqtKhZ9WvTZxmSD7HQKIJlyOajXIDIFhyi0uKI9k8gA8ZnjLxgdxhmvKJdM4bj8EcTuwADpcD-faAgdxntEf2e9yHHRnmtDdlhqVgJ4thgnGsBwMjktvkf8KC5ComzEt-W71yMGZ896eeV\\_dXl3ebL\\_XN18\\_Xm4ub2gjKlhrUVjlbtNbyhWlnQMhhVVbj1G0smUCeEMttNAzB1Yy7GUjO4FCbS3jzXl1vfrGGQP4hHpOfoj00BG8tgEXHa1uJJUagbHijHjHKe-swm1rOtaCZK0EJ0Tx-rB6zSn-2Jcr9GPcp1DW15z2UqkibZ6pXTlb-DiksBMPht9ISVnQvQ9LRRbKZNizgndv70Y1cec9ZqzLjnrY876OJ-vmlzYsMP0PP\\_ot9u7ajw](https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/ul/sl/discovery/eNp1kcFu1DAQhiMEEqXwANwscQ7Yju0kx2rVQqVKVEorxMmatcdbV4kd7CzVPgTvjHcD9MTFY42-58Z_VX1ntGPjNL2U2asE7ymrKv7ppe1eFGdsa5t6raT4uXfv2Lt6-pNzo-UqtKhZ9WvTZxmSD7HQKIJlyOajXIDIFhyi0uKI9k8gA8ZnjLxgdxhmvKJdM4bj8EcTuwADpcD-faAgdxntEf2e9yHHRnmtDdlhqVgJ4thgnGsBwMjktvkf8KC5ComzEt-W71yMGZ896eeV_dXl3ebL_XN18_Xm4ub2gjKlhrUVjlbtNbyhWlnQMhhVVbj1G0smUCeEMttNAzB1Yy7GUjO4FCbS3jzXl1vfrGGQP4hHpOfoj00BG8tgEXHa1uJJUagbHijHjHKe-swm1rOtaCZK0EJ0Tx-rB6zSn-2Jcr9GPcp1DW15z2UqkibZ6pXTlb-DiksBMPht9ISVnQvQ9LRRbKZNizgndv70Y1cec9ZqzLjnrY876OJ-vmlzYsMP0PP_ot9u7ajw)

**Cilji in kompetence:**

Pridobiti znanja, ki so potrebna za razumevanje trajnostnega oblikovanja dela, ki delo obravnava z več vidikov (EEE - ekonomika, ekologija, ergonomija) ter uporaba znanja za kritično presojo delovnih procesov.

Sposobnost priprave zasnove poskusa, izvedbe meritev ter obdelavo in evalvacijo rezultatov v povezavi z dosedanjimi raziskavami.

Spoznavanje vsebine povezane z dispozicijo doktorske naloge

**Objectives and competences:**

To acquire the knowledge necessary to understand the sustainable design of work, which deals with work from several aspects (EEE - economics, ecology, ergonomics) and the use of knowledge for critical assessment of work processes.

The ability to prepare an experiment design, perform measurements, and process and evaluate results in connection with previous research.

Getting to know the content related to the disposition of the doctoral thesis.

**Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje medsebojnega vpliva različnih vidikov dela na ekonomiko, okolje in delavca.

Uspešna izvedba poskusa, ki mu omogoča nadaljnjo samostojno delo.

**Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding of the mutual influence of various aspects of work on the economy, the environment and the worker.

Successful execution of the experiment, which enables him to continue working independently.

**Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Priprava seminarske naloge na osnovi pregleda literature za izbrano tematiko in podatkov posnetih na terenu.

Laboratorijske vaje vsebujejo prikaz delovanja merilnih instrumentov, spoznavanje metod dela ter način obdelave podatkov.

Terenski pouk je namenjen spoznavanju postopkov meritev.

Individualni študij s konzultacijami.

**Learning and teaching methods:**

Preparation of a seminar paper based on a review of the literature for the selected topic and data recorded in the field.

Laboratory exercises include demonstration of the operation of measuring instruments, learning about work methods and data processing.

The field lesson is aimed at getting to know measurement procedures.

Individual study with consultations.

**Načini ocenjevanja:****Delež/Weight Assessment:**

|         |          |         |
|---------|----------|---------|
| Seminar | 100,00 % | Seminar |
|---------|----------|---------|

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

**Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:****Anton Poje**

POJE, Anton, MIHELIČ, Matevž. Influence of chain sharpness, tension adjustment and type of electric chainsaw on energy consumption and cross-cutting time. *Forests*. [Online ed.]. 2020, iss. 9, [article] 1017, 9 str. ISSN 1999-4907. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091017>, <https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/11/9/1017>, <https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=120633>, DOI: 10.3390/f11091017. [COBISS.SI-ID 29310467]

POJE, Anton, GRIGOLATO, Stefano, POTOČNIK, Igor. Operator exposure to noise and whole-body vibration in a fully mechanised CTL forest harvesting system in Karst terrain. *Croatian journal of forest engineering : [journal for theory and application of forestry engineering]*. 2019, vol. 40, iss. 1, str. 139-150, ilustr. ISSN 1845-5719. <http://www.crojfe.com/site/assets/files/4295/poje.pdf>. [COBISS.SI-ID 5381542]

MIHELIČ, Matevž, SPINELLI, Raffaele, POJE, Anton. Production of wood chips from logging residue under space-constrained conditions. *Croatian journal of forest engineering : [journal for theory and application of forestry engineering]*. 2018, vol. 39, no. 2, str. 223-232, ilustr. ISSN 1845-5719.

[https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=toc&id\\_broj=16386&lang=hr](https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=toc&id_broj=16386&lang=hr). [COBISS.SI-ID 5152678]

MIHELIČ, Matevž, SPINELLI, Raffaele, POJE, Anton. Intensifying the management of protection forests in the Alps. *Drewno*. 2018, vol. 61, no. 201, str. 23-37, graf. prikazi, tabele. ISSN 1644-3985. <http://drewno-wood.pl/archiwum/nr-201-2018>, DOI: 10.12841/wood.1644-3985.D03.07. [COBISS.SI-ID 5120166]

POJE, Anton, SPINELLI, Raffaele, MAGAGNOTTI, Natascia, MIHELIČ, Matevž. The effect of feedstock, knife wear and work station on the exposure to noise and vibrations in wood chipping operations. *Silva Fennica*. 10. Jan. 2018, vol. 52, no. 1, 14 str., tabele, graf. prikazi. ISSN 2242-4075.

<https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.7003>, DOI: 10.14214/sf.7003. [COBISS.SI-ID 5071526]

POJE, Anton, POTOČNIK, Igor, MIHELIČ, Matevž. Comparison of electric and petrol chainsaws in terms of efficiency and safety when used in young spruce stands in small-scale private forests. *Small-scale forestry*. Sep. 2018, vol. 17, iss. 3, str. 411-422, tabele, graf. prikazi. ISSN 1873-7617.

<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11842-018-9395-4>, DOI: 10.1007/s11842-018-9395-4.

[COBISS.SI-ID 5071270]

# UPRAVLJANJE GOZDNIH EKOSISTEMOV

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Predmet:           | Upravljanje gozdnih ekosistemov |
| Course title:      | Forest ecosystem management     |
| Članica nosilka/UL | UL BF                           |
| Member:            |                                 |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037342 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3845    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 20                      | 70                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 0   | 160   | 10   |

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Andrej Bončina |
|----------------------------|----------------|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 | Andrej Bončina, Andrej Ficko, Klemen Jerina, Matjaž Mikoš |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                |   |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       |   |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |   |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              |   |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |   |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites:  |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij.                           | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies. |

| Vsebina:  | Content (Syllabus outline):   |
|---|---|
| Koncepti in metode upravljanja gozdnih ekosistemov.<br>Večnamensko in trajnostno upravljanje. Kontrolna in druge metode upravljanja.<br>Upravljanje s tveganji. Participacija.<br>Upravljanje gozdnega prostora.<br>Funkcije. Ekosistemske storitve. Rabe gozda.<br>Prednostna območja. Zaraščanje in krčitve.<br>Struktura in razvoj gozdnih sestojev. | Concepts and methods of forest management.<br>Multi-objective and sustainable forest management.<br>Adaptive forest management. Risk management.<br>Participation.<br>Forest land-use management.<br>Forest functions. Ecosystem services. Priority areas.<br>Multiple forest land use. Changes of forest cover.<br>Structure and development of forest stands. |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Viri podatkov. Sestojna dinamika. Rast. Modeliranje, spremembe na krajinski in regionalni ravni. Vplivni dejavniki.</p> <p>Upravljanje gozdnih sestojev.</p> <p>Načrtovanje, spremljava, analiza gospodarjenja.</p> <p>Večnamensko gospodarjenje. Metode optimizacije in negotovost. Primeri.</p> <p>Upravljanje voda v gozdnem prostoru.</p> <p>Celostno upravljanje z vodami v gozdnatih povirjih in hudourniških območjih ter gozdna hidrologija.</p> <p>Upravljanje populacij živalskih vrst. Načrtovanje.</p> <p>Spremljanje. Orodja. Prepoznavanje deležnikov in njihovih potreb. Vključevanje deležnikov.</p> <p>Optimizacija učinkov od populacij divjadi.</p> <p>Večnamensko upravljanje. Posebnosti upravljanja zavarovanih vrst.</p> <p>Ohranjanje narave/biodiverzitete v gozdnem prostoru. Gozdovi in okolje.</p> <p>Primeri upravljanja.</p> <p>Zasebni gozdovi. Varovalni gozdovi. Natura 2000.</p> <p>Urbani gozdovi. Prebiralni gozdovi. Sanacije itn.</p> <p>Upravljska orodja.</p> <p>Viri podatkov. Metode za podporo odločanju. Strukturno modeliranje. Metode pridobivanja podatkov. Monitoringi. Informacijski sistemi. Primeri.</p> | <p>Data sources. Stand dynamics. Growth. Modelling. Changes at landscape and regional level. Influential factors.</p> <p>Forest management.</p> <p>Planning, monitoring, evaluation. Multi-objective forest management. Optimization methods and uncertainty. Cases.</p> <p>Water management in forests.</p> <p>Integrated water management in forested watersheds and forest hydrology.</p> <p>Wildlife management.</p> <p>Planning. Monitoring. Tools. Identification of stakeholders and their interests. Involvement of stake-holders. Optimization of the effects of wildlife.</p> <p>Multi objective management. Specifics of management of protected species.</p> <p>Nature/biodiversity conservation.</p> <p>Forests and environment.</p> <p>Management cases.</p> <p>Private forests. Protection forests. Natura 2000 sites.</p> <p>Urban forests. Uneven-aged forests etc.</p> <p>Management tools.</p> <p>Data sources. Methods of collecting data. Decision support methods. Structural equation modelling.</p> <p>Monitoring. Information systems. Cases.</p> |
|--|--|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- Bettinger, P., Boston, K., Siry, J.P., Grebner, D.L., 2009. Forest Management and Planning. Academic Press, Elsevier, San Diego, 331str., COBISS.SI-ID 4911526
- Chang, M., 2013. Forest Hydrology – An Introduction to Water and Forests, 3rd Ed., CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 569 str., COBISS.SI-ID - 7917689
- Kangas, A., Kangas, J., Kurttila, M., 2008. Decision Support for Forest Management. Springer, 217 str., COBISS.SI-ID - 2342054
- Krebs, C.J. 1999. Ecological Methodology, 2nd ed. Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers, Inc., 620 str., COBISS.SI-ID - 87119
- Levia, D.F., Carlyle-Moses, D.E., Iida, S., Michalzik, B., Nanko, K., Tischer, A., 2020. Forest-Water Interactions, Springer International Publishing, 628 str., <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-26086-6>
- Meng, F-R., Li, Q., Arain, A., Pisaric, M., (eds.) 2019. Forest Hydrology and Watershed. MDPI, Basel, 192 str., [https://pdfhost.io/v/TtQhQXgk\\_Forest\\_Hydrology\\_and\\_Watershed.pdf](https://pdfhost.io/v/TtQhQXgk_Forest_Hydrology_and_Watershed.pdf) [https://mdpi-res.com/bookfiles/book/1498/Forest\\_Hydrology\\_and\\_Watershed.pdf?v=1684803472](https://mdpi-res.com/bookfiles/book/1498/Forest_Hydrology_and_Watershed.pdf?v=1684803472)
- Putman, Rory, Marco Apollonio, and Reidar Andersen, (eds.). 2011. Ungulate management in Europe: problems and practices. Cambridge University Press, 2011. 396 str., COBISS.SI-ID - 1078486
- Tekoča znanstvena periodika / Current scientific periodicals

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Temeljni cilji: osvojiti zasnovo celovitega upravljanja gozdnih ekosistemov, poglobiti znanja o upravljanju posameznih gozdnih virov in spoznati aktualne raziskovalne vsebine s področja upravljanja gozdnih ekosistemov.

#### Objectives and competences:

The main objective: to gain an insight into the concept of integral forest management (FM), to deepen knowledge on management of forest resources, to gain an insight into relevant research topics in the field of ecosystem forest management.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

#### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Kandidat spozna koncepte upravljanja gozdnih ekosistemov.<br>Seznani se z gozdnimi viri (gozdni sestoji, populacije živalskih in rastlinskih vrst, voda) in posebnostmi njihovega upravljanja.<br>Spozna trende, probleme in perspektive pri upravljanju gozdnih ekosistemov.<br>Spozna problematiko ohranjanja narave pri upravljanju gozdnih ekosistemov.<br>Seznani se z nekaterimi metodami in orodji za podporo upravljanju. | A student gets acquainted with the concept of ecosystem forest management, masters the model of adaptive forest management, is introduced to selected forest resources and their management.<br>A student is introduced to problems and perspectives in ecosystem forest management.<br>A student is acquainted with problems concerning nature conservation, and environmental management, and is introduced to some of the management tools. |
|---|--|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja:  | Learning and teaching methods:   |
|---|--|
| Predavanja (izbrane vsebine), konzultacije, vodení seminar, terensko delo, vključitev v raziskovalni projekt.<br>Vsebine se delno prilagodijo raziskovalnemu interesu kandidata/kandidatke. | Lectures (selected chapters), guided seminars, lab work, fieldwork, participation in research projects.<br>The content of the subject is adapted to the profile of PhD students. |

| Načini ocenjevanja:  | Delež/Weight | Assessment:  |
|--|--------------|--|
| Ocena izpita je tehtano povprečje: 1) ocene seminarja in ocene raziskovalne uspešnosti<br>2) zaključnega pisnega izpita. | 50,00 %      | The final grade is an average of: 1) average grade of seminars<br>2) final written examination |
|  | 50,00 %      |  |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

| Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:  |
|---|
| <b>Andrej Bončina</b><br>BONČINA, Andrej, KLOPČIČ, Matija, TRIFKOVIČ, Vasilije, FICKO, Andrej, SIMONČIČ, Primož. Tree and stand growth differ among soil classes in semi-natural forests in Central Europe. <i>Catena : an interdisciplinary journal of soil science, hydrology- geomorphology focusing on geology and landscape evolution</i> . [Print ed.]. 2023, vol. 222, art. 106854, 13 str. ISSN 0341-8162.  |
| TRIFKOVIČ, Vasilije, BONČINA, Andrej, FICKO, Andrej. Recruitment of European beech, Norway spruce and silver fir in uneven-aged forests : optimal and critical stand, site and climatic conditions. <i>Forest Ecology and Management</i> . [Online ed.]. 2023, vol. 529, art. 120679, 13 str. ISSN 1872-7042.   |
| TRIFKOVIČ, Vasilije, BONČINA, Andrej, FICKO, Andrej. Analyzing asymmetries in the response of European beech to precipitation anomalies in various stand and site conditions using decadal diameter censuses. <i>Agricultural and forest meteorology</i> . [Print ed.]. 2022, vol. 327, art. 109195, 15 str., ilustr. ISSN 0168-1923.   |
| PACH, Maciej, BIELAK, Kamil, BONČINA, Andrej, COLL, Lluís, HÖHN, Maria, KAŠANIN-GRUBIN, Milica, LESINSKI, Jerzy, PRETZSCH, Hans, SKRZYSZEWSKI, Jerzy, SPATHELF, Peter, TONON, Giustino, WEATHERALL, Andrew, ZLATANOV, Tzvetan. Climate-smart silviculture in mountain regions. V: TOGNETTI, Roberto, SMITH, Melanie, PANZACCHI, Pietro. Climate-smart forestry in mountain regions. Cham: Springer, cop. 2022. Str. 263-315. Managing forest ecosystems (Online), vol. 40, Managing forest ecosystems (Print), vol. 40.   |
| KLOPČIČ, Matija, ROZMAN, Andrej, BONČINA, Andrej. Evidence of a climate-change-induced shift in European beech distribution : an unequal response in the elevation, temperature and precipitation gradients. <i>Forests</i> . [Online ed.]. vol. 13, art. 1311, 16 str. ISSN 1999-4907.   |
| PRETZSCH, Hans, HILMERS, Torben, UHL, Enno, BIELAK, Kamil, BOŠELA, Michal, DEL RIO, Miren, DOBOR, Laura, FORRESTER, David I., NAGEL, Thomas Andrew, PACH, Maciej, AVDAGIĆ, Admir, BELLAN, Michal, BINDER, Franz, BONČINA, Andrej, BRAVO, Felipe, DE-DIOS-GARCÍA, Javier, DINCA, Lucian, DROZDOWSKI, Stanislaw, GIAMMARCHI, Francesco, HOEHN, Maria, IBRAHIMSPAHIĆ, Aida, JAWORSKI, Andrzej, KLOPČIČ, Matija, KURYLYAK, Viktor, LÉVESQUE, Mathieu, LOMBARDI, Fabio, MATOVIĆ, Bratislav, ORDÓÑEZ, Cristóbal, PETRÁŠ, Rudolf, RUBIO-CUADRADO, Alvaro, STOJANOVIĆ, Dejan, SKRZYSZEWSKI, Jerzy, STAJIĆ, Branko, SVOBODA, |

Miroslav, VERSACE, Soraya, ZLATANOV, Tzvetan, TOGNETTI, Roberto. European beech stem diameter grows better in mixed than in mono-specific stands at the edge of its distribution in mountain forests.

*European journal of forest research (Internet)*. 2021, vol. 140, iss. 1, str. 127-145.

BONČINA, Andrej, SIMONČIĆ, Tina, ROSSET, Christian. Assessment of the concept of forest functions in Central European forestry. *Environmental science & policy*. 2019, vol. 99, str. 123-135, ilustr. ISSN 1462-9011.]

FICKO, Andrej, ROESSIGER, Joerg, BONČINA, Andrej. Optimizing silviculture in mixed uneven-aged forests to increase the recruitment of browse-sensitive tree species without intervening in ungulate population. *IForest*. 2018, vol. 11, str. 227-236.

O'HARA, K. L., BONČINA, Andrej, DIACI, Jurij, ANIĆ, Igor, BOYDAK, M., CUROVIC, M., GOVEDAR, Zoran, GRIGORIADIS, N., IVOJEVIĆ, Sead, KEREN, Srdjan, et al. Culture and silviculture : origins and evolution of silviculture in Southeast Europe. *The international forestry review*. Mar. 2018, vol. 20, num. 1, str. 130-143.

KLOPČIĆ, Matija, POLJANEĆ, Aleš, DOLINAR, Mojca, KASTELEC, Damijana, BONČINA, Andrej. Ice-storm damage to trees in mixed Central European forests : damage patterns, predictors and susceptibility of tree species. *Forestry*. Jan. 2020, vol. 93, iss. 3, str. 430-443.

HILMERS, Torben, AVDAGIĆ, Admir, BARTKOWICZ, Leszek, BIELAK, Kamil, BINDER, Franz, BONČINA, Andrej, DOBOR, Laura, FORRESTER, David I., HOBI, Martina, IBRAHIMSPAHIĆ, Aida, KLOPČIĆ, Matija, NAGEL, Thomas Andrew, et al. The productivity of mixed mountain forests comprised of *Fagus sylvatica*, *Picea abies*, and *Abies alba* across Europe. *Forestry*. 2019, vol. 92, iss. 5, str. 512-522.

SIMONČIĆ, Tina, BONČINA, Andrej, JARNI, Kristjan, KLOPČIĆ, Matija. Assessment of the long-term impact of deer on understory vegetation in mixed temperate forests. *Journal of vegetation science : official organ of the International Association for Vegetation Science (LAVS)*. [Print ed.]. 2019, vol. 30, iss. 1, str. 108-120.

### **Klemen Jerina**

BOMBieri, Giulia, PENTERIANI, Vincenzo, DEL MAR DELGADO, M., GROFF, Claudio, PEDROTTI, L., JERINA, Klemen. Towards understanding bold behaviour of large carnivores: the case of brown bears in human-modified landscapes. *Animal conservation*. 2021, vol. 24, iss. 5, str. 783-797.

BAUTISTA, Carlos, REVILLA, Eloy, NAVES, Javier, ALBRECHT, Jörg, FERNANDEZ, Nestor, OLSZANSKA, Agnieszka, ADAMEC, Michal, BEREZOWSKA-CNOTA, Teresa, CIUCCI, Paolo, GROFF, Claudio, JERINA, Klemen, JONOZOVIĆ, Marko, et al. Large carnivore damage in Europe : analysis of compensation and prevention programs. *Biological Conservation*. [Print ed.]. July 2019, vol. 235, str. 308-316. FLEŽAR, Urša, COSTA, Beatriz, BORDJAN, Dejan, JERINA, Klemen, KROFEL, Miha. Free food for everyone : artificial feeding of brown bears provides food for many non-target species. *European journal of wildlife research*. 2019, vol. 65, iss. 1, 13 str.

SEBASTIÁN-GONZÁLEZ, Esther, MAGALHÃES BARBOSA, Jomar, PÉREZ-GARCÍA, Juan M., MORALES-REYES, Zebensui, BOTELLA, Francisco, OLEA, Pedro P., MATEO-TOMÁS, Patricia, MOLEÓN, Marcos, HIRALDO, Fernando, ARRONDO, Eneko, JERINA, Klemen, KROFEL, Miha, et al. Scavenging in the Anthropocene : human impact drives vertebrate scavenger species richness at a global scale. *Global change biology*. Print ed. 2019, vol. 25, iss. 9, str. 3005-3017

PENTERIANI, Vincenzo, HUBER, Đuro, JERINA, Klemen, KROFEL, Miha, LÓPEZ-BAO, José Vicente, ORDIZ, Andrés, ZARZO-ARIAS, Alejandra, DALERUM, Fredrik. Trans-boundary and trans-regional management of a large carnivore : managing brown bears across national and regional borders in Europe. V: HOVARDAS, Tasos (ur.). *Large carnivore conservation and management : human dimensions*. 1 ed. Abingdon (Oxon); New York (NY): Routledge, 2018. Str. 291-313.

RELJIĆ, Slaven, JERINA, Klemen, NILSEN, Erlend B., HUBER, Đuro, KUSAK, Josip, JONOZOVIĆ, Marko, LINNELL, John. Challenges for transboundary management of a European brown bear population. *Global ecology and conservation*. 2018, vol. 16, e00488, 13 str.

### **Matjaž Mikoš**

ŽABOTA, Barbara, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, KOBAL, Milan. Rockfall modelling in forested areas - the role of digital terrain model grid cell size. *Applied sciences*. febr. 2021, vol. 11, iss. 4, 1461, str. 1-20, ilustr. ISSN 2076-3417.

<https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/11/4/1461>, DOI: [10.3390/app11041461](https://doi.org/10.3390/app11041461). [COBISS.SI-ID [50777091](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Changes in the rainfall event characteristics above the empirical global rainfall thresholds for landslide initiation at the pan-European level. *Landslides: Journal of the international consortium on landslides*. [Print ed.]. 2021, letn. 18, št. maj, str. 1859-1873, ilustr. ISSN 1612-510X.

<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10346-020-01579-0>. DOI: [10.1007/s10346-020-01579-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10346-020-01579-0).

[COBISS.SI-ID [46956547](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, JEMEC AUFLIČ, Mateja, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Reanalysis of soil moisture used for rainfall thresholds for rainfall-induced landslides: the Italian case study. *Water*. 2021, letn. 13, št. 14, 1977, str. 1-16,

ilustr. ISSN 2073-4441. <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4441/13/14/1977>, DOI: [10.3390/w13141977](https://doi.org/10.3390/w13141977).

[COBISS.SI-ID [70755075](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, JEŽ, Jernej, SODNIK, Jošt, JEMEC AUFLIČ, Mateja, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. An extreme may 2018 debris flood case study in northern Slovenia: analysis, modelling, and mitigation. *Landslides: Journal of the international consortium on landslides*. [Print ed.]. okt. 2020, letn. 17, št. 10, str. 2373-2383, ilustr. ISSN 1612-510X. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2Fs10346-019-01325-1.pdf>, DOI: [10.1007/s10346-019-01325-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10346-019-01325-1). [COBISS.SI-ID [9010529](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, JEMEC AUFLIČ, Mateja, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Application of hydrological modelling for temporal prediction of rainfall-induced shallow landslides. *Landslides: Journal of the international consortium on landslides*. [Print ed.]. jul. 2019, letn. 16, št. 7, str. 1273-1283, ilustr. ISSN 1612-510X.

<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10346-019-01169-9>, DOI: [10.1007/s10346-019-01169-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10346-019-01169-9).

[COBISS.SI-ID [8770401](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, GRIGILLO, Dejan, URBANČIČ, Tilen, MIKOŠ, Matjaž, PETROVIČ, Dušan, RUSJAN, Simon. Geomorphic response detection and quantification in a steep forested torrent. *Geomorphology: an international journal of pure and applied geomorphology*. [Print ed.]. avg. 2017, letn. 291, str. 33-44, ilustr. ISSN 0169-555X. DOI: [10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.06.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.06.034). [COBISS.SI-ID [7507041](#)]

BEZAK, Nejc, ŠRAJ, Mojca, MIKOŠ, Matjaž. Copula-based IDF curves and empirical rainfall thresholds for flash floods and rainfall-induced landslides. *Journal of Hydrology*. [Print ed.]. 2016, letn. 541, št. okt., str. 272-284, ilustr. ISSN 0022-1694. DOI: [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.02.058](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.02.058). [COBISS.SI-ID [7402849](#)]

### Ficko Andrej

Trifković, V., Bončina, A., Ficko, A., 2023. Recruitment of European beech, Norway spruce and silver fir in uneven-aged forests: optimal and critical stand, site and climatic conditions. *Forest Ecology and Management* 529, 120679.

Trifković, V., Bončina, A., Ficko, A., 2022. Analyzing asymmetries in the response of European beech to precipitation anomalies in various stand and site conditions using decadal diameter censuses. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 327, 109195.

Chreptun, C., Ficko, A., Gosling, E., Knoke, T., 2022. Optimizing forest landscape composition for multiple ecosystem services based on uncertain stakeholder preferences. *Science of The Total Environment* 857, 159393.

Ficko, A., Bončina, A., 2019. Public attitudes toward environmental protection in the most developed countries: The Environmental Concern Kuznets Curve theory. *Journal of Environmental Management* 231, 968-981.

Ficko, A., Lideštav, G., Ní Dhubháin, Á., Karppinen, H., Zivojinovic, I., Westin, K., 2019. European private forest owner typologies: A review of methods and use. *Forest Policy and Economics* 99, 21-31.

Ficko, A., Roessiger, J., Bončina, A., 2016. Can the use of continuous cover forestry alone maintain silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.) in central European mountain forests? *Forestry* 89, 412–421.

# UVOD V ZNANOST O PODATKIH

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Uvod v znanost o podatkih  
Introduction to data science  
UL FRI

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | obvezni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0041833  
Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3948

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 0                | 20              | 0                                 | 0  | 95                                       | 5    |

**Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer:** Blaž Zupan

Izvajalci predavanj:  
Janez Demšar, Blaž Zupan  
Izvajalci seminarjev:  
  
Izvajalci vaj:  
  
Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
  
Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
  
Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja:

**Vrsta predmeta/Course type:** teoretični/theoretical course

|                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Jeziki/Languages:</b> | Predavanja/Lectures: Slovenščina |
|                          | Vaje/Tutorial: Slovenščina       |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij | general conditions for enrollment into doctoral studies |
|--|---|

**Vsebina:**

- Uvod v vizualno programiranje in razvoj shem za podatkovno analitiko. Branje podatkov, vizualizacija, izbor. Razsevní diagrami, izbor projekcije podatkov.
- Klasifikacija. Klasifikacijska drevesa. Ocenjevanje napovedne točnosti (klasifikacijska točnost, AUC). Pregled ostalih metod, vključno z

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

- Introduction to visual programming and data mining workflows. Data input, visualization, data selection and interactive data exploration. Scatterplot visualization, choice of projection.
- Classification. Classification trees. Confusion matrix. Scoring of classification models. Classification accuracy and AUC. Data sampling, training and test sets. Cross-validation. A glimpse

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>logistično regresijo, SVM in naključnimi gozdovi. Statistična primerjava klasifikacijskih metod.</p> <p>3. Regresija. Metoda linearne in polinomske regresije. Vpliv regularizacije na uspešnost napovedi na učni in testni množici. Določanje parametrov učnih algoritmov.</p> <p>4. Razvrščanje v skupine. Tehnika hierarhičnega razvrščanja v skupine, metoda voditeljev in metoda DBSCAN. Računske in prostorske kompleksnosti posameznih metod.</p> <p>5. Projekcije podatkov. Metoda glavnih komponent, večrazredno lestvičenje in metoda TSNE. Analiza nestrukturiranih podatkovnih virov, kot so slike in zaporedja. Vložitev objektov v vektorskih prostor. Globoki modeli.</p> | <p>into logistic regression, random forests, and SVM. Statistical comparison of classifiers.</p> <p>3. Regression. Linear and polynomial regression. Regularization. Effects of regularization on accuracy in training and test sets. Parameter search. Other regression techniques (random forests).</p> <p>4. Clustering. Hierarchical clustering. Explorative data analysis with clustering and data projections. k-means clustering, DBSCAN clustering. Time and space complexity. Cluster scoring and selection of number of clusters.</p> <p>5. Data projections. Principal component analysis. Multi-dimensional scaling. TSNE. Analysis of unstructured data, like images and sequences. Data embedding. Deep models.</p> |
|---|---|

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

Video tečaji za programski paket Orange na YouTube-u (<http://bit.ly/21E8Vt8>).

Delovna skripta Zupan B, Demšar J: Introduction to Data Science.

### Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je spoznati osnovne tehnike strojnega učenja in odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov temnijih uporabo v biomedicini. Tehnike bodo predstavljene intuitivno preko praktičnega dela z orodjem za podatkovno rudarjenje; tečaj ne bo vključeval predstavitev matematičnih oziroma formalnih podlag za algoritme. Po uspešnem zaključku predmeta bodo študenti znali urediti in z osnovnimi tehnikami podatkovnega rudarjenja analizati svoje podatke. Tehnike bodo spoznali v obsegu, ki jih bo olajšal komunikacijo s statistiki in eksperti s področja znanosti o podatkih.

### Objectives and competences:

The course will familiarize graduate students with basic techniques in machine learning and data mining and will illustrate their utility on a range of case studies from biomedicine. Teaching will present data mining techniques on the intuitive level, and will not venture into mathematical foundations. After completing the course, students should be able to gain insight into their own data, access and use key public bioinformatics databases, and creatively collaborate with statisticians and expert bioinformaticians on advanced data analysis projects.

### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

**Znanje in razumevanje:** Poznavanje osnovnih tehnik s področja znanosti o podatkih in analize biomedicinskih podatkov. Konstrukcija shem za podatkovno analitiko. Razumevanje ustreznosti posameznih postopkov v podatkovnem rudarjenju za izbran problem oziroma podatkovni nabor.

**Uporaba:** Predmet bo potekal praktično, v obliki delavnice; študenti bodo med spoznavanjem metod reševali probleme iz analitike podatkov iz biomedicine. Pridobljena znanja bodo po zaključku predmeta lahko uporabili pri svojem raziskovalnem delu.

**Refleksija:** Spoznavanje osnov algoritičnega razmišljanja.

**Prenosljive spretnosti:** Poznavanje in učinkovita uporaba vizualnega programiranje in konstrukcije shem za podatkovno analitiko.

### Intended learning outcomes:

**Knowledge and understanding:** Understanding of basic data science methods and their utility on analysis of biomedical data sets. Design of data mining workflows. Understanding of which type of data mining is appropriate for specific data analysis problem.

**Application:** The course will be carried out as a hands-on tutorial; students will apply data mining procedures on real data sets. They will gain knowledge on application of data analytics methods in their own research.

**Reflection:** Understanding of basics of analytical thinking.

**Transferable skills:** Understanding and use of visual programming and data analysis workflows.

### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

### Learning and teaching methods:

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Predavanja bodo izvedena v obliki praktičnih delavnic. Študenti bodo na predavanjih spoznavali tehnike podatkovnega ruderjenja preko praktične uporabe orodja Orange ( <a href="http://orange.biolab.si">http://orange.biolab.si</a> ), ki za razvoj shem podatkovne analitike uporablja vizualno programiranje. | This is a hands-on workshop style course. The students will learn about data mining procedures through designing data analysis workflows in a visual programming environment Orange ( <a href="http://orange.biolab.si">http://orange.biolab.si</a> ). |
|--|--|

| Načini ocenjevanja:   | Delež/Weight | Assessment:   |
|---|--------------|---|
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo). Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 100,00 %     | Continuing work (homeworks) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Blaž Zupan

1. POLIČAR, Pavlin Gregor, STRAŽAR, Martin, ZUPAN, Blaž. Embedding to reference t-SNE space addresses batch effects in single-cell classification. Machine learning. [Print ed.]. Feb. 2023, vol. 112, iss. 2, str. 721-740 [COBISS.SI-ID 76932867]
2. GODEC, Primož, PANČUR, Matjaž, ILENIČ, Nejc, ČOPAR, Andrej, STRAŽAR, Martin, ERJAVEC, Aleš, PRETNAR ŽAGAR, Ajda, DEMŠAR, Janez, STARIČ, Anže, TOPLAK, Marko, ŽAGAR, Lan, HARTMAN, Jan, HAMILTON, Wang, BELLAZZI, Riccardo, PETROVIČ, Uroš, GARAGNA, Silvia, ZUCCOTTI, Maurizio, PARK, Dongsu, SHAULSKY, Gad, ZUPAN, Blaž. Democratized image analytics by visual programming through integration of deep models and small-scale machine learning. Nature communications. 2019, vol. 10, str. 4551-1-4551-7. ISSN 2041-1723. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12397-x. [COBISS.SI-ID 32755751]
3. KATOH-KURASAWA, Mariko, HROVATIN, Karin, HIROSE, Shigenori, WEBB, Amanda Nicole, HO, Hsing-I, ZUPAN, Blaž, SHAULSKY, Gad. Transcriptional milestones in Dictyostelium development. Genome research. Aug. 2021, vol. 31, no. 8, str. 1498-1511 [COBISS.SI-ID 100098819]
4. HOČEVAR, Tomaž, ZUPAN, Blaž, STĀLRING, Jonna. Conformal prediction with Orange. Journal of statistical software. May 2021, vol. 98, no. 7, str. 1-22 [COBISS.SI-ID 66423811]
5. DEMŠAR, Janez, ZUPAN, Blaž. Hands-on training about overfitting. PLoS computational biology. [Print ed.]. Mar. 2021, vol. 17, no. 3, str. 1-19, ilustr. ISSN 1553-734X. <https://journals.plos.org/ploscompbiol/article?id=10.1371/journal.pcbi.1008671>, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1008671. [COBISS.SI-ID 54159875]
6. STRAŽAR, Martin, ŽAGAR, Lan, KOKOŠAR, Jaka, TANKO, Vesna, ERJAVEC, Aleš, POLIČAR, Pavlin Gregor, STARIČ, Anže, DEMŠAR, Janez, SHAULSKY, Gad, MENON, Vilas, LEMIRE, Andrew, PARikh, Anup, ZUPAN, Blaž. ScOrange-a tool for hands-on training of concepts from single-cell data analytics. Bioinformatics. [Print ed.]. Jul. 2019, vol. 35, no. 14, str. 4-12, ilustr. ISSN 1367-4803. <https://academic.oup.com/bioinformatics/article/35/14/i4/5529249?searchresult=1>, DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btz348. [COBISS.SI-ID 1538307523]

##### Janez Demšar

1. DEMŠAR, Janez, ZUPAN, Blaž. Hands-on training about overfitting. PLoS computational biology. [Print ed.]. 2021, vol. 17, no. 3, str. 1-19 [COBISS.SI-ID 54159875]
2. MAVER VODIČAR, Polona, OŠTRBENK VALENČAK, Anja, ZUPAN, Blaž, AVŠIČ-ŽUPANC, Tatjana, KURDIJA, Slavko, KORVA, Miša, PETROVEC, Miroslav, DEMŠAR, Janez, KNAP, Nataša, ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, VEHOVAR, Vasja, POLJAK, Mario. Low prevalence of active COVID-19 in Slovenia : a nationwide population study on a probability-based sample. Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European society of clinical microbiology and infectious diseases. 2020, vol. 26, iss. 11, str. 1514-1519 [COBISS.SI-ID 23262211]

3. COLNERIČ, Niko, DEMŠAR, Janez. Emotion recognition on Twitter : comparative study and training a unison model. IEEE transactions on affective computing. Jul.-Sep. 2020, vol. 11, no. 3, str. 433-446 [COBISS.SI-ID 1537725635]
4. STRAŽAR, Martin, ŽAGAR, Lan, KOKOŠAR, Jaka, TANKO, Vesna, ERJAVEC, Aleš, POLIČAR, Pavlin Gregor, STARIČ, Anže, DEMŠAR, Janez, SHAULSKY, Gad, MENON, Vilas, LEMIRE, Andrew, PARIKH, Anup, ZUPAN, Blaž. ScOrange-a tool for hands-on training of concepts from single-cell data analytics. Bioinformatics. [Print ed.]. Jul. 2019, vol. 35, no. 14, str. 4-12, ilustr. ISSN 1367-4803. <https://academic.oup.com/bioinformatics/article/35/14/i4/5529249?searchresult=1>, DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btz348. [COBISS.SI-ID 1538307523]
5. MOŽINA, Martin, DEMŠAR, Janez, BRATKO, Ivan, ŽABKAR, Jure. Extreme value correction : a method for correcting optimistic estimations in rule learning. Machine learning. [Print ed.]. Feb. 2019, vol. 108, no. 2, str. 297-329 [COBISS.SI-ID 1537841603]
6. GODEC, Primož, PANČUR, Matjaž, ILENIČ, Nejc, ČOPAR, Andrej, STRAŽAR, Martin, ERJAVEC, Aleš, PRETNAR ŽAGAR, Ajda, DEMŠAR, Janez, STARIČ, Anže, TOPLAK, Marko, ŽAGAR, Lan, HARTMAN, Jan, HAMILTON, Wang, BELLAZZI, Riccardo, PETROVIČ, Uroš, GARAGNA, Silvia, ZUCCOTTI, Maurizio, PARK, Dongsu, SHAULSKY, Gad, ZUPAN, Blaž. Democratized image analytics by visual programming through integration of deep models and small-scale machine learning. Nature communications. 2019, vol. 10, str. 4551-1-4551-7. ISSN 2041-1723. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12397-x. [COBISS.SI-ID 32755751]

# VAROVANJE LOKALNIH ELEMENTOV NARAVNE DEDIŠČINE V ŠIRŠEM EVROPSKEM KONTEKSTU

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>                   | Varovanje lokalnih elementov naravne dediščine v širšem evropskem kontekstu      |
| <b>Course title:</b>              | Conservation of local elements of natural heritage within wider European context |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL Member:</b> | UL BF  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037346 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3849    |

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 0                | 0               | 0                                 | 25   | 90                                       | 5    |

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Ivan Kos |
|----------------------------|----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 | Ivan Kos |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                |          |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       |          |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |          |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              |          |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |          |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij                                   | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies |

| Vsebina:  | Content (Syllabus outline):   |
|---|---|
| Naravoslovna in družboslovna izhodišča elementov naravne dediščine. Vplivi lokalnih razmer. Različnost uspešnih ravnanj starih kultur Etični, zakonodajni in drugi vidiki pomembni za varstvo | Natural history and sociological conception of natural heritage elements. Influences of local specifics. Variety of successful management cases of old cultures Ethical, legislative, emotional and other aspects important for nature conservation |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Lokalne, nacionalne in meddržavne regulative ravnanj z okoljem in varstvo naravne dediščine<br>Pomen empiričnega znanja pri zagotavljanju lokalno optimiziranega upravljanja v večdržavnih skupnostih<br>Primeri negativnih vplivov na varstvo naravne dediščine kot posledica homogenizacije zakonodaje<br>Vključevanje lokalnih deležnikov v varovanje naravne dediščine | Local, national and international legislation regarding environment and natural heritage conservation<br>Role of science based knowledge in establishing local optimized management in trans-boundary integrations<br>Cases of negative influences on natural heritage conservation due to homogenization of European legislation<br>Involvement of local stakeholders into conservation of natural heritage |
|--|--|

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

Sodhi N.S, Ehrlich P.R. (edd.), 2010. Conservation Biology. Oxford University Press.

<https://www.mongabay.com/conservation-biology-for-all.html>

Mills, L. Scott , 2013. Conservation of wildlife populations : demography, genetics, and management. Chichester : Wiley-Blackwell, ISBN - 978-0-470-67150-4; 978-0-470-67149-8

<https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/1024521556>

Begon M., Townsend C.R., Harper T.J., Ecology: From Individuals to Ecosystems. (2021), Wiley-Blackwell, ISBN: 978-1-4051-1117-1. <https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/60276483>

**revijalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika, domača in tuja zakonodaja, mednarodni dogovori**

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Pridobiti razumevanje o osnovah varstva elementov naravne dediščine kot sinteze naravoslovnih in družbenih zakonitosti

Pridobiti kompetence vrednotenja učinkovitosti lokalnega, evropskega in globalnega ravnana z konkretnimi elementi naravne dediščine

Pridobiti kompetentnost za sodelovanje pri nastajanju domače in mednarodne zakonodaje in dogоворов Razvoj izkušenj pri sintezi različnega obstoječega znanja in ravnani

#### **Objectives and competences:**

To establish basic understanding on importance of synthesis of natural and social sciences as base of natural heritage conservation

Acquire competences for evaluation of efficiency of local, European and global management with particular elements of natural heritage

Acquire competences for participation in development of national and international legislation and agreements

To make a progress in synthesis of different knowledge and management practices.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje:

Razumeti izhodišča lokalnih posebnosti naravne dediščine

Razumevanje pomena lokalnega ravnana- nesnovne kulturne dediščine pri varstvu elementov naravne dediščine

Razumevanje pridobivanja lokalnega empiričnega znanja za razvoj ustreznega ravnana v prostoru Poznavanje postopkov umeščanja spoznanj v nacionalne in evropske zakonodajne okvire

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding:

Understanding of background of local specifics of natural heritage

Understanding of local specific treatment- intangible cultural heritage on conservation of elements of natural heritage

Understanding of importance of local empiric based knowledge for development of local-specific management goals

Knowledge of principles of positioning of local specifics into national and European legislation and rules.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Aktivni razgovor, sinteza obstoječih informacij in kritična evalvacija obstoječih praks.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

Lecture (selected contents), consultation, comparison and critical evaluation of actual legislation and implementation into practices

#### **Načini ocenjevanja:**

#### **Delež/Weight Assessment:**

|                                |         |                                |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Ocena seminarskega dela        | 75,00 % | Seminar grade                  |
| Predstavitev seminarskega dela | 25,00 % | Presentation of a seminar work |

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

**Grading system:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |
|--|--|

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:**

**Ivan Kos**

DEVETAK, Dušan, MIHELAK, Katarina & KOS, Ivan. Gregarines (Apicomplexa: Eugregarinida) of Chilopoda and Diplopoda in Slovenia. *Acta zoologica bulgarica*. 2019, vol. 71, no. 1, str. 121-128, ilustr. ISSN 0324-0770. [COBISS.SI-ID [5037903](#)]

KURALT, Žan, RATAJC, Urška, PAJEK ARAMBAŠIĆ, Neža, FERLE, Maja, GABOR, Matic & KOS, Ivan. Inventory and DNA-barcode library of ground-dwelling predatory arthropods from Krokar virgin forest, Slovenia. *Biodiversity Data Journal*. 2022, vol. 8, str. 1-19, ilustr. ISSN 1314-2828.

<https://bdj.pensoft.net/article/77661/>, DOI: [10.3897/BDJ.10.e77661](https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.10.e77661). [COBISS.SI-ID [101968131](#)]

KOS, Anja & KOS, Ivan. Clinopodes vesubiensis : new species of centipede (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae) from Slovenia. *Acta Societatis zoologicae Bohemicae*. 2018, vol. 82, str. 79-87, ilustr. ISSN 1211-376X. [http://www.zoopol.cz/ixadmin/app/webroot/uploads/ASZB-2018\\_1-2/aszb\\_2018\\_1-2-79-88.pdf](http://www.zoopol.cz/ixadmin/app/webroot/uploads/ASZB-2018_1-2/aszb_2018_1-2-79-88.pdf).

[COBISS.SI-ID [16713987](#)]

STRONEN, Astrid Vik, KONEC, Marjeta, BOLJTE, Barbara, BOŠKOVIĆ, Ivica, GAČIĆ, Dragan P., GALOV, Ana, HELTAI, Miklós, JELENČIĆ, Maja, KLJUN, Franc, KOS, Ivan, KOVACIĆ, Tamara, LANSZKI, József, PINTUR, Krunoslav, POKORNY, Boštjan, SKRBINŠEK, Tomaž, SUCHENTRUNK, Franz, SZABÓ, László, ŠPREM, Nikica, TOMLJANOVIĆ, Kristijan, POTOČNIK, Hubert. Population genetic structure in a rapidly expanding mesocarnivore : golden jackals in the Dinaric-Pannonian region. *Global ecology and conservation*. 2021, vol. 28, str. 1-11. ISSN 2351-9894.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2351989421002572?via%3Dihub>, DOI:

[10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01707](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01707). [COBISS.SI-ID [68526339](#)]

RAŽEN, Nina, KURALT, Žan, FLEŽAR, Urša, BARTOL, Matej, ČERNE, Rok, KOS, Ivan, KROFEL, Miha, LUŠTRIK, Roman, MAJIĆ SKRBINŠEK, Aleksandra, POTOČNIK, Hubert. Citizen science contribution to national wolf population monitoring : what have we learned?. *European journal of wildlife research*. 2020, iss. 3, article 45, 9 str. ISSN 1612-4642. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10344-020-01383-0>, <https://repositorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=116758>, DOI: [10.1007/s10344-020-01383-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10344-020-01383-0). [COBISS.SI-ID [18488835](#)]

# VARSTVO GOZDOV

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

**Predmet:**  
**Course title:**  
**Članica nosilka/UL**  
**Member:**

Varstvo gozdov  
Forest protection  
UL BF

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0037343  
Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code: 3846

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 25               | 0               | 0                                 | 10   | 80                                       | 5    |

**Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer:** Maja Jurc

Izvajalci predavanj:  
Maja Jurc  
Izvajalci seminarjev:  
Izvajalci vaj:  
Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:  
Izvajalci drugih oblik:  
Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja:

**Vrsta predmeta/Course type:** teoretični/theoretical

|                          |                      |                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Jeziki/Languages:</b> | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                          | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

**Prerequisites:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Pogoji za vključitev v delo:<br>- vpis v ustrezni letnik študijskega programa | 1. Condition for inclusion in the work:<br>- Inscription to adequate academic year |
| 2. Pogoji za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:<br>- opravljen seminar (pogoj)   | 2. Condition for performing study obligations<br>- Seminar                         |

**Vsebina:**

- Slušatelj pridobi in poveže znanja o škodljivih dejavnikih abiotitskega (ujme, požari, suše, onesnaženi zrak ...) in biotskega (škodljivci, bolezni, parazitske cvetnice ...) izvora v gozdu s poškodbami, ki jih le-ti povzročajo ter ga uporabi v spoznavanju možnosti za

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

- Student will acquire and integrate knowledge about damaging abiotic factors in forests (weather damage, sleet, snow, fire, draught, pollution etc.) and biotic factors (pests, diseases, parasites) and injuries caused by these factors. Students will be capable of using

preprečevanje in nadzorovanje škode. Za razumevanje kompleksnih vzrokov poškodb drevja v gozdu spozna:

- škodljive fitofage: populacijsko dinamiko najpomembnejših herbivorov (predvsem žuželk) in sicer ključne dejavnike za njihov pojav v gozdu, dejavnike, ki regulirajo dinamiko njihovih populacij, mehanizme kontrole, epidemiologijo pomembnih gozdnih škodljivcev, njihove naravne sovražnike ter patogene.
- bolezni: vpliv kompleksnih bolezni na propadanje gospodarsko najpomennejših gostiteljev (hrasti, bori, navadna smreka, navadna jelka in bukev).
- vpliv klimatskih razmer na odnos patogen / herbivor / drevo.
- invazivne tujrodne organizme: strategije in metode varstva pred škodljivimi invazivnimi vrstami v gozdovih Slovenije.
- sledi področje načel in strategij integralnega varstva gozda, metod (tehnične, biotične, biotehniške) ter integriranih ukrepov varstva gozda.
- pri biotičnih metodah je poudarek na novih znanjih o prehranjevalnih verigah in nekaterih živalskih skupinah (členonožci) in glivah v varstvu gozda. Simbioze in koevolucija. Razdelitve simbioz (komenzalizem, mutualizem, parazitizem); forezije in inkvilinizem. Paraziti živalskega izvora: ogorčice (Nematoda) in parazitoidi (Hymenoptera, Diptera). Pojem parazitizma v gozdarstvu (poškodbe in sušenje sestojev, razvoj biotičnih metod zatiranja škodljivih organizmov). Borova ogorčica (*Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*): mutualistična simbioza bora in hroščev. Forezije (glive, pršice) in pomen za lesne rastline na primeru ophiostomatoidnih gliv (Ascomycota: Ophiostomataceae). Razvoj raziskav gostitelj-parazit in učinkovitih strategij za biotične kontrole parazitov.

their knowledge for supervising and controlling damage in forests. For understanding the complex causes of forest tree injuries, student will be introduced to:

- Harmful phytophagous species; population dynamics of the most important herbivores, especially insects, key factors for their appearance in forest, factors regulating the dynamics of their populations, mechanisms of control, epidemiology of important forest pests, their natural enemies and their pathogens.
- Diseases: influence of complex diseases to decline of economically important host (oak, pine, Norway spruce, silver fir, beech).
- Influence of climatic conditions to the pathogen / herbivore / tree relationship.
- Invasive alien organisms: strategies and methods of protection against harmful invasive species in the forests of Slovenia.
- The next topic concerns principles and strategies of integral forest protection), methods (technical, biotical, biotechnical) and integrated forest protection measurements.
- Considering biotical methods the emphasis is on new knowledge with regard to the importance of food chains and on some of the animal groups (arthropods) and fungi in forest protection. Symbiosis and coevolution. Classification of symbiosis (commensalism, mutualism, parasitism); phoresis and inkquilinism. Animal parasitism: nematodes and parasitoids (Hymenoptera, Diptera). Importance of parasitism in the forest (injuries and death of stands, the development of biological methods for pest control). Pine wood nematode (*Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*): beetle-pine mutualistic symbiosis. Phoresis (fungi, mites) and their importance to the woody plants in the case of ophiostomatoid fungi (Ascomycota: Ophiostomataceae). Development of host-parasite relationship research and effective strategies for parasite control.

### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

Agrios G.N. 2005. Plant pathology. 5th ed. Academic press.  
<https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/gis/4078201>

Lieutier, F., Day, R. K., Battisti, A., Grégoire, J-C. Evans, F. H., 2004. Bark and wood boring insects in living trees in Europe: a synthesis. Lieutier F. (ur.) Kluwer Academic Publishers.  
<https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/1541030>

Löbl I., Smetana A. (ur.). 2011. Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera: volume 7: Curculionoidea. Stenstrup, Apollo Books. <https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/3184550>

Kraigher, H., Jurc, M., Piškur, B., Kavčič, A., De Groot, M., Ogris, N., 2021. *Najpomembnejši povzročitelji poškodb tujerodnih vrst gozdnega drevja in sadik domaćih vrst gozdnega drevja ter ukrepi na sadikah*. Ljubljana: Gozdarski inštitut Slovenije, Založba Silva Slovenica, 2021. 280 str., ilustr. Studia Forestalia Slovenica, 179. ISBN 978-961-6993-70-8. ISSN 0353-6025. <http://dirros.openscience.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=14199>,  
<https://doi.org/10.20315/SFS.179>

Tekoča znanstvena periodika, pregledni članki iz znanstvenih revij, druga učna gradiva.  
 Jurc D. Jurc M. 2014. III. Popis povzročiteljev poškodb drevja V: Monitoring gozdov in gozdnih ekosistemov: priročnik za terensko snemanje podatkov. Kovač M. (ur.). (Studia forestalia Slovenica, 140). Ljubljana,

**Cilji in kompetence:**

Razumevanje odnosov gostiteljska rastlina-parazit in razvoj učinkovitih strategij za kontrolo parazitov. Razumevanje pomena sobivanja številnih organizmov v gozdnih ekosistemih, pomen interakcij med njimi v okrnjenih ekosistemih - možnosti namnožitve, vrstna pestrost živalskih parazitov in patogenov in njihovi odnosi v antropogenih ekosistemih.

**Objectives and competences:**

Understanding of host plant-parasite relationship and development effective strategies for parasite control. Understanding of the importance of coexistence of a number of organisms in forest ecosystems, the importance of interaction between them in the truncated ecosystems - potentials of over-multiplication, species diversity of animal parasites and harmful pathogens and their relationships in anthropogenic ecosystems.

**Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Znanje in razumevanje: Specifični škodljivi organizmi za drevesne vrste (predvsem živalski paraziti, njihove asociacijske glive in pršice, tujerodne unvazivne vrste), vpliv okolja na spremembe občutljivosti posameznih avtohtonih gostiteljev. S sintezo tujih in lastnih spoznanj postanejo sposobni identificirati probleme in iskat rešitve (sodelovanje pri izdelavi sanacijskih načrtov). Pridobijo sposobnosti komuniciranja in argumentirane razlage absoluiranih znanj v praksi.

**Intended learning outcomes:**

Knowledge and understanding: Specific harmful organisms for tree species (particularly animal parasites, their associated fungi and mites, non-native invasive species), the impact of the environment to change the sensitivity of specific indigenous hosts. With their own and other syntheses of knowledge, students will be capable of problem identification and finding solutions (taking part in the development of sanitation plans), with acquired skills of communication, and argument interpretation of knowledge to practice.

**Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Metode poučevanja in učenja: predavanja v kombinaciji s splošnimi razgovori / posvetovanji, seminar, vključitev v raziskovalno delo (laboratorijske vaje, delo na terenu).

**Learning and teaching methods:**

Methods of teaching and learning: lectures in combination with general consultations, seminar, inclusion in research work (laboratory work, field work).

**Načini ocenjevanja:**

Pisni ali ustni izpit z ocenjevanjem posameznih vprašanj (1-5 točk). Študent lahko doseže 20 točk – pod 10 točkami je ocenjen negativno, nad 10 točkami je ocenjen pozitivno. Končna ocena je tehtana sredina: 1. izpita  
2. seminarske naloge

**Delež/Weight**

80,00 %

Written or oral examination with scoring of individual questions (1-5 points). One can reach 20 points, under 10 points - the assessment is negative (1-5), over 10 points a positive assessment. Final evaluation of the course is weighted arithmetic mean of : 1. the assessment exam

2. the assessment of seminar work

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

**Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:****Prof. dr. Maja Jurc**

JURC, M., PAVLIN, R., HAUPTMAN, T., BORKOVIČ, D. *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner & Buhrer) Nickle, *Monochamus* spp.: borova ogorčica in njeni vektorji (žagovinarji). V: OGRIS, Nikica (ur.). *Najpomembnejši povzročitelji poškodb tujerodnih vrst gozdnega dreva in sadik domačih vrst gozdnega dreva ter ukrepi na sadikah*. Ljubljana: Gozdarski inštitut Slovenije, Založba Silva Slovenica, 2021. Str. 71-73, ilustr. Studia Forestalia Slovenica, 179. ISBN 978-961-6993-70-8. ISSN 0353-6025.

- <http://dirros.openscience.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=14199>, <https://doi.org/10.20315/SFS.179>. [COBISS.SI-ID 84946179]  
CSÓKA, G., HIRKA, A., MUTUN, S., GLAVENDEKIĆ, M., MIKÓ, Á., SZÓCS, L., PAULIN, M., CSABA BÉLA, E., CSABA, G., CSEPELÉNYI, M., JURC, M., JURC, D., et al. Spread and potential host range of the invasive oak lace bug [*Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) - Heteroptera: Tingidae] in Eurasia. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*. 2020, vol. 22, iss. 1, str. 61-74. ISSN 1461-9563. <https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12362>, DOI: [10.1111/afe.12362](https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12362). [COBISS.SI-ID 5559206], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 16, čistih citatov (CI): 14, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,00, [Scopus](#) do 10. 8. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 14, čistih citatov (CI): 14, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,00]
- OGRIS, N., FERLAN, M., HAUPTMAN, T., PAVLIN, R., KAVČIČ, A., JURC, M., DE GROOT, M. Sensitivity analysis, calibration and validation of a phenology model for *Pityogenes chalcographus* (CHAPY). *Ecological modelling*. [Print ed.]. 2020, vol. 430, article 109137, 13 str. ISSN 0304-3800.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2020.109137>,  
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0304380020302088?via%3Dihub>,  
<http://dirros.openscience.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=12017>, DOI: [10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2020.109137](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2020.109137). [COBISS.SI-ID 17752323], [JCR, SNIP, WoS, Scopus]
- OGRIS, N., FERLAN, M., HAUPTMAN, T., PAVLIN, R., KAVČIČ, A., JURC, M., DE GROOT, M. RITY - a phenology model of *Ips typographus* as a tool for optimization of its monitoring. *Ecological modelling*. [Print ed.]. vol. 410, article 108775, 12 str., ilustr. ISSN 0304-3800.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2019.108775>, DOI: [10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2019.108775](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2019.108775). [COBISS.SI-ID 5450150], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 8, čistih citatov (CI): 4, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,57, [Scopus](#) do 16. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 9, čistih citatov (CI): 5, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,71]
- HAUPTMAN, T., PIŠKUR, B., FACCOLI, M., REKANJE, B., MARINČ, A., JURC, M. The first record of two non-native ambrosia beetles in Slovenia: *Ambrosiodmus rubricollis* (Eichhoff, 1875) and *Ambrosiophilus atratus* (Eichhoff, 1875) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*. 2019, vol. 4657, no. 2, str. 397-400, ilustr. ISSN 1175-5326. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4657.2.13>, DOI: [10.11646/zootaxa.4657.2.13](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4657.2.13). [COBISS.SI-ID 5452966], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 26. 10. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 3, čistih citatov (CI): 2, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,33, [Scopus](#) do 30. 11. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 2, čistih citatov (CI): 2, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,33]
- NÈVE REPE, A., DE GROOT, M., JURC, M. Assemblages of ophiostomatoid fungi vectored by *Ips amitinus* (Coleoptera: Scolytinae) on Norway spruce depend on colonization time, position on the host tree and development stage. *Šumarski list*. 2018, vol. 142, no. 3/4, str. 171-178, graf. prikazi. ISSN 0373-1332.  
[https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=293580](https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=293580). [COBISS.SI-ID 5094310], [JCR, SNIP, WoS, Scopus] do 11. 8. 2022: št. citatov (TC): 2, čistih citatov (CI): 2, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 0,67]
- JURC, M., BOJOVIĆ, S., JURC, D. Non-native insects in urban and forest areas of Slovenia and the introduction of *Torymus sinensis* with *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*. *Open Journal of Forestry*. 2017, vol. 7, vol. 7, str. 416-427, ilustr. ISSN 2163-0437. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojf.2017.74025>, DOI: [10.4236/ojf.2017.74025](https://doi.org/10.4236/ojf.2017.74025). [COBISS.SI-ID 4893094]
- HAUPTMAN, T., PAVLIN, R., GROŠELJ, P., JURC, M. Distribution and abundance of the alien *Xylosandrus germanus* and other ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae) in different forest stands in central Slovenia. *IForest*. 2019, vol. 12, iss. 5, str. 451-458, ilustr. ISSN 1971-7458. <https://doi.org/10.3832/ifor3114-012>, <https://iforest.sisef.org/abstract/?id=ifor3114-012>, DOI: [10.3832/ifor3114-012](https://doi.org/10.3832/ifor3114-012). [COBISS.SI-ID 5520038], [JCR, SNIP, WoS] do 31. 1. 2023: št. citatov (TC): 6, čistih citatov (CI): 5, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,25, [Scopus](#) do 13. 1. 2023: št. citatov (TC): 6, čistih citatov (CI): 6, čistih citatov na avtorja (CIAu): 1,50]
- JURC, M., HAUPTMAN, T., PAVLIN, R., JERINA, K., DIACI, J., LEBAN, V., POJE, A., KRČ, J., DE GROOT, M., KAVČIČ, A., OGRIS, N. *Ekspertiza, ki je proučila objektivno nevarnost širjenja podlubnikov iz gozdne rezervata v sosednje večnamenske gozdove*. Ljubljana: Biotehniška fakulteta, Oddelek za gozdarstvo in obnovljive gozdne vire, 2021. 1 spletni vir (1 datoteka PDF (73 str.)). <https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=138381>. [COBISS.SI-ID 115752451]

# VEDENJE PORABNIKOV IN TRŽENJSKE STRATEGIJE V BIOTEHNIKI

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Vedenje porabnikov in trženjske strategije v biotehniki    |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Strategies in Biosciences |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF  |
| <b>Member:</b>            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037302 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3804    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 35                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 0   | 80  | 5    |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Leon Oblak |
|----------------------------|------------|

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Leon Oblak |
|  |            |
|  |            |
|  |            |
|  |            |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b><br>Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij | <b>Prerequisites:</b><br>General requirements for admission to doctoral programme. |
|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Vsebina:</b>   | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sprejemanje potrošnih odločitev in mehanizmi procesiranja informacij</li> <li>Poznavanje izdelkov in vpletenost v nakup</li> <li>Modeliranje vedenja porabnikov</li> <li>Vplivi okolja na vedenje porabnikov</li> <li>Analiza porabnikov in trženjska analiza</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consumer decision making and processing mechanisms</li> <li>Consumer product knowledge and involvement</li> <li>Modelling consumer behaviour</li> <li>Environmental forces and consumer behaviour</li> <li>Consumer analysis and marketing strategy</li> </ul> |

**Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

- Hoyer, Wayne D. ; MacInnis, Deborah J. ; Pieters, Rik. 2013. Consumer Behavior. [Mason (Ohio)] : South-Western Cengage Learning, 6th ed., international ed.
- Hawkins, Del I. ; Mothersbaugh, David L. 2013. Consumer behavior : building marketing strategy. New York : McGraw-Hill Irwin, 12th ed., international student ed.
- Oblak, L. 2012. Trženje lesnih izdelkov in storitev. Ljubljana, Biotehniška fakulteta, Oddelek za lesarstvo

**Cilji in kompetence:****Cilji:**

Študent bo spoznal proces in načine nakupnega odločanja ter sodobne teorije in aplikacije na multidisciplinarnem področju proučevanja vedenja porabnikov.

**Kompetence:**

Študent bo usposobljen za identifikacijo in povezovanje različnih notranjih in zunanjih dejavnikov in vidikov, ki vplivajo na nakupno vedenje.

Znal bo izvesti empirične raziskave na tem področju.

**Objectives and competences:****Objectives:**

The students will get familiar with the processes related to purchase decision-making as well as with theories and applications in a multidisciplinary field of consumer behaviour studies.

**Competencies:**

Student will be able to identify and integrate multiple internal and external factors that determine purchase behaviour.

He/she will be capable of designing and executing empirical research in the consumer behaviour field.

**Predvideni študijski rezultati:****Znanje in razumevanje:**

Študent bo razumel in zнал celovito obravnavati vsebine in probleme na področju vedenja porabnikov.

**Intended learning outcomes:****Knowledge and understanding:**

The student will understand and be able to adopt holistic view of issues in the field of consumer behaviour

**Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

- Predavanja
- Seminar

**Learning and teaching methods:**

- Lectures
- Seminar

**Načini ocenjevanja:**

|                   | <b>Delež/Weight</b> | <b>Assessment:</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Pisni/ustni izpit | 50,00 %             | Written/Oral exam  |
| Seminar           | 50,00 %             | Term paper         |

**Ocenjevalna lestvica:**

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

**Grading system:**

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

**Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:****Prof. Dr. Leon Oblak**

- OBLAK, L., GLAVONJIĆ, B., PIRC BARČIĆ, A., BIZJAK, T., GROŠELJ, P. 2020. Preferences of different target groups of consumers in case of furniture purchase = Sklonosti kupaca pri donošenju odluke o kupnji namještaja. Drvna industrija : Znanstveno stručni časopis za pitanja drvne tehnologije, vol. 71, iss. 1, str. 79-87.
- JOŠT, M., KAPUTA, V., NOSÁL'OVÁ, M., PIRC BARČIĆ, A., PERIĆ, I., OBLAK, L. 2020. Changes in customer preferences for furniture in Slovenia = Promjene sklonosti kupaca namještaja u Sloveniji. Drvna industrija : Znanstveno stručni časopis za pitanja drvne tehnologije, vol. 71, iss. 2, str. 149-156.
- KITEK KUZMAN, M., OBLAK, L., GLAVONJIĆ, B., PIRC BARČIĆ, A., OBUĆINA, M., HAVIAROVA, E., GROŠELJ, P. 2022. Impact of COVID-19 on wood-based products industry : an exploratory study in Slovenia, Croatia, Serbia, and BiH. Wood material science & engineering, vol. 18 , no. 1, str. 1-12.
- KROPIVŠEK, J., GROŠELJ, P., OBLAK, L., JOŠT, M. 2021. A comprehensive evaluation model for wood companies websites based on the AHP/R-TOPSIS method. Forests. [Online ed.], vol. 12, iss. 12, article 706, 24 str.

5. JOŠT, M., KAPUTA, V., NOSÁL'OVÁ, M., PIRC, A., PERIĆ, I., OBLAK, L. 2019. Changes in customer preferences for wooden furniture in Slovenia from 2010 to 2019. V: BELJO LUČIĆ, Ružica (ur.). Implementation of wood science in woodworking sector : proceedings : 70th anniversary of Drvna industrija journal. Zagreb: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Forestry, str. 249.
6. GLAVONJIĆ, B., LAZAREVIĆ, A., OBLAK, L., KALEM, M., SRETENOVIĆ, P. 2020. Competitiveness of selected South-Eastern European countries in European Union wood flooring market = Konkurentnost odabranih zemalja jugoistočne Europe na tržištu drvenih podova Europske unije. Drvna industrija : Znanstveno stručni časopis za pitanja drvne tehnologije. vol. 71, iss. 3, str. 281-288.

# VEDENJSKE RAZISKAVE V EKONOMIKI IN OKOLJSKIH DRUŽBOSLOVNIH ZNANOSTIH

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Vedenjske raziskave v ekonomiki in okoljskih družboslovnih znanostih |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Behavioural research in economics and environmental social sciences  |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF  |
| <b>Member:</b>            |  |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: 0644236

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija<br>/Other forms of study | Samostojno delo<br>/Individual student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 30                  | 0                  | 0                                    | 0   | 85  | 5    |

Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: Šumrada Tanja

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:                 | Šumrada Tanja |
| Izvajalci seminarjev:                |               |
| Izvajalci vaj:                       |               |
| Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:             |               |
| Izvajalci drugih oblik:              |               |
| Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: |               |

Vrsta predmeta/Course type: teoretični /theoretical

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:**

**Prerequisites:**

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Splošni vpis v doktorski študij. | General requirements for admission to doctoral programme. |
|----------------------------------|---|

**Vsebina:**

**Content (Syllabus outline):**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Vedenjske raziskave v ekonomiji in okoljskih družboslovnih znanostih<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Odločanje in omejena racionalnost</li> <li>• Hevristika in kognitivne pristranskosti</li> <li>• Uporabnost v praksi<br/>Teorije vedenja in procesov odločanja</li> <li>• Teorije motivacije, kognicije in presojanja</li> <li>• Identiteta, kultura in morala</li> </ul> | Behavioural research in economics and environmental social sciences<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Decision-making and bounded rationality</li> <li>• Heuristics and cognitive biases</li> <li>• Real-world applications</li> </ul><br>Behavioural theories and the decision-making process |
|---|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zaupanje, pogajanja, tveganje in organiziranje</li> <li>Teorije socialnih sistemov</li> </ul> <p>Vedenjski dejavniki, ki vplivajo na odločitve ekonomskih agentov</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dispozicijski dejavniki</li> <li>Socialni dejavniki</li> <li>Kognitivni dejavniki</li> </ul> <p>Metodološki pristopi k raziskavam vedenja na področju okolja in rabe naravnih virov</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opisne, kvalitativne in mešane raziskave</li> <li>Korelacijske raziskave in modeliranje struktturnih enačb</li> <li>Ekonomski eksperimenti in kvazi-eksperimenti</li> </ul> <p>Vrednotenje vplivov</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theories of motivation, cognition and reasoning</li> <li>Identity, culture and morals</li> <li>Trust, negotiation, risk and organisation</li> <li>Social systems theories</li> </ul> <p>Behavioural factors affecting the decisions of economic agents</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dispositional factors</li> <li>Social factors</li> <li>Cognitive factors</li> </ul> <p>Behavioural research methods in the field of environment and natural resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Descriptive, qualitative and mixed research</li> <li>Correlational research and structural equation modelling</li> <li>Economic experiments and quasi-experiments</li> </ul> <p>Impact evaluations</p> |
|---|--|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- Drouvelis, M. 2021. Social Preferences. An Introduction to Behavioural Economics and Experimental Research. Agenda Publishing. 199 str. ISBN: 978-1-78821-417-9.
- Grbich, C. 2011. Qualitative Data Analysis. An Introduction. SAGE Publications. 334 str. ISBN 978-1-4462-0296-8.
- Gertler, P.J., Martinez, S., Premand, P., Rawlings, L.B., & Vermeersch, C.M.J. 2016. Impact evaluation in practice. World Bank Publications. 335. str. ISBN 978-1-4648-0779-4.
- Glennerster, R. & Takavarasha, K. 2013. Running Randomized Evaluations: a Practical Guide. Princeton University Press. 480 str. ISBN 978-0-6911-5927-0.
- Priporočena literatura:*
- Stern, M.J. 2018. Social Science Theory for Environmental Sustainability. A practical guide. Oxford University Press. 295 str. ISBN: 978-0-19-879319-9.
- Leary M.R. 2016. Introduction to behavioural research methods. 7th ed. Pearson. 351 str. ISBN 978-0-13-441440-9

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je predstaviti temeljne koncepte, teorije, metodološke pristope in orodja za raziskave vedenja na področju okoljske trajnosti in upravljanja z naravnimi viri.  
Študentje bodo pridobili osnovni pregled nad družboslovnimi teorijami in metodami, ki se uporabljajo v vedenjskih raziskavah v ekonomiki in okoljskih družboslovnih znanostih.

#### Objectives and competences:

The objective of the course is to introduce the main concepts, theories, methodological approaches and tools of behavioural research in the field of environmental sustainability and management of natural resources.  
The students will gain a basic overview of relevant social science theories and methods, which are used for behavioural research in economics and environmental social sciences.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

##### Znanje in razumevanje:

Spozna značilnosti procesov odločanja ekonomskih agentov in vedenjske dejavnike, ki vplivajo nanje; Razume koncept omejene racionalnosti in njegove posledice v praksi; Spožna uporabnost študija hevristike in kognitivnih pristranskoosti; Spožna aktualne metodološke pristope k raziskavam vedenja na področju okoljske trajnosti in upravljanja z naravnimi viri; Razume razlike med analizami opazovanih podatkov in orodji za analizo vzročnosti,

#### Intended learning outcomes:

##### Knowledge and understanding:

Explores characteristics of decision-making processes in economic agents and behavioural factors that influence them; Understands the concept of bounded rationality and its real-world implications; Explores the applicability of research on heuristics and cognitive biases; Explores state-of-the-art behavioural research approaches in the field of environmental sustainability and management of natural resources; Understands the

|  |   |
|--|---|
| ki se uporabljajo za vrednotenje učinkov programov in intervencij politik. | difference between observational data analyses and causal inference tools for analysing the impacts of programs and policy interventions. |
|--|---|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja: | Learning and teaching methods: |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Predavanja (15 ur)           | Lectures (15 hours)            |
| Seminar (30 ur)              | Seminar (30 hours)             |
| Samostojno delo (80 ur)      | Individual work (80 hours)     |

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež/Weight | Assessment:  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| pisni izpit         | 50,00 %      | written exam |
| seminar             | 50,00 %      | seminar      |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

1. ŠUMRADA, Tanja, JAPELJ, Anže, VERBIČ, Miroslav, ERJAVEC, Emil. Farmers' preferences for result-based schemes for grassland conservation in Slovenia. *Journal for nature conservation*. Apr. 2022, 66, no. 126143, 12 pp. COBISS.SI-ID [96358403](#)
2. ŠUMRADA, Tanja, VREŠ, Branko, ČELIK, Tatjana, ŠILC, Urban, RAC, Ilona, UDOVČ, Andrej, ERJAVEC, Emil. Are result-based schemes a superior approach to the conservation of High Nature Value grasslands? : evidence from Slovenia. *Land Use Policy*. 2021, 111, 105749, str. 1-14. [COBISS.SI-ID [82532099](#)]
3. ALIF, Živa, NOVAK, Ana, MIHELIČ, Rok, JUVANČIČ, Luka, ŠUMRADA, Tanja. Can knowledge transfer speed up climate change mitigation in agriculture? A randomized experimental evaluation of participatory workshops. *Environmental science & policy*. 2024, vol. 152, 103662, str. 1-11. [COBISS.SI-ID [179496707](#)].
4. ROMMEL, Jens, ŠUMRADA, Tanja, et al. Farmers' risk preferences in 11 European farming systems : a multi-country replication of Bocquého et al. (2014). *Applied economic perspectives and policy*. 2023, vol. 45, iss. 3, str. 1374-1399. [COBISS.SI-ID [127693315](#)]
5. NOVAK, Ana, ŠUMRADA, Tanja, ČERNIČ ISTENIČ, Majda, ERJAVEC, Emil. Odločanje kmetov z območja Haloz o vključevanju v kmetijsko-okoljske ukrepe za ohranjanje ekstenzivne rabe travinja. *Acta agriculturae Slovenica*. [Spletna izd.]. 2022, letn. 118, št. 1, str. 1-16. [COBISS.SI-ID [104027907](#)]
6. LEFEBVRE, Marianne, BARREIRO-HURLÉ, Jesus, BLANCHFLOWER, Ciaran, COLEN, Liesbeth, KUHFUSS, Laure, ROMMEL, Jens, ŠUMRADA, Tanja, THOMAS, Fabian, THOYER, Sophie. Can economic experiments contribute to a more effective CAP?. *EuroChoices*. 2021, vol. 20, no. 3, str. 42-49. [COBISS.SI-ID [73305347](#)]

# VODA KOT NARAVNI VIR V KMETIJSTVU

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Predmet:</b>           | Voda kot naravni vir v kmetijstvu           |
| <b>Course title:</b>      | Water as a natural resource for agriculture |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b> | UL BF                                       |
| <b>Member:</b>            |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                          | Študijska smer                     | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski<br>(v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski<br>program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037255 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3757    |

| Predavanja<br>/Lectures | Seminar<br>/Seminar | Vaje<br>/Tutorials | Klinične vaje<br>/Clinical<br>tutorials | Druge oblike<br>študija<br>/Other forms<br>of study | Samostojno<br>delo<br>/Individual<br>student work | ECTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 10                      | 5                   | 0                  | 0                                       | 15  | 95  | 5    |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Marina Pintar |
|----------------------------|---------------|

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega<br>usposabljanja: | Marina Pintar |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij.                                  | Common conditions for the application on the doctoral study. |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Vsebina:</b><br>Pomen vode kot naravnega vira za kmetijstvo.<br>Zakonski okvir povezave vode in kmetijstva. Voda za hrano in ekosisteme.<br>Retenzijske površine in kmetijstvo. Celovito upravljanje malih ukrepov za zadrževanje vode in preprečevanje erozije tal v kmetijskih povodjih.<br>Ovisnost svetovnega in slovenskega kmetijstva od namakanja. Različne tehnologije namakanja in njihov | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b><br>Water as a natural resource important for agriculture. Legislative framework of water and agriculture connection. Water for food and ecosystems. Water retention areas and agriculture. Integrated management of small measures for water retention and prevention of soil erosion in agricultural catchments. |
|---|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| vpliv na okolje. Namakanje nekmetijskih površin. Sistemi za podporo odločanja o namakanju. Kakovost vode za rabo v kmetijstvu. Izviri ponovne rabe vode v kmetijski pridelavi. Nabira vode. Problematika vodnih zadrževalnikov. Ukrepi za zmanjšano porabo vode v rastlinski pridelavi.<br>Vpliv kmetijstva na vodno okolje. Mehanizmi prenosa onesnažil v površinske in podzemne vode. Mehanizmi preprečevanja vnosa onesnažil v vodno okolje in mehanizmi čiščenja voda onesnažil iz kmetijstva. Računalniško modeli prenosa onesnažil v vodno okolje.<br>Vodovarstvena območja in kmetijstvo. Celovito urejanje voda v kmetijskem okolju | Dependency of world and Slovene plant production on irrigation. Irrigation of non agricultural land. Different irrigation technologies and their impact on the environment. Decision support systems for irrigation.<br>Water quality for the use in agriculture. Challenges of water reuse in agricultural production.<br>Water harvesting. Water reservoirs. Measurements for water use reduction in plant production.<br>Impact of agriculture to water environment.<br>Mechanisms of pollutants transfer to surface and ground waters. Mechanisms of pollution prevention and mechanisms of agriculture pollutants reduction. Computer models dealing with agriculture and water quality.<br>Water protection zones and agriculture. Integrated water management in agricultural areas. |
|---|---|

#### Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:

- Chin, D. A. 2006. Water-quality engineering in natural systems. John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey. 609. s, ISBN -13: 978-0-471-71830-7. Chapter 1, Chapter 6, Chapter 9. <https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/ul/37320965>
- Lazarova, V., Bahri A. 2005. Water Reuse for Irrigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton. 408 s.; ISBN 1-56670-649-1. Chapter 1-9. <https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/ul/27728901>
- Molden D., 2007. Water for Food, Water for Life. Earthscan, London. 645 s., ISBN: 978-1-84407-396-2. Chapter 3 in 4.: <https://plus.cobiss.net/cobiss/si/sl/bib/ul/5063033>
- Revjalni članki s področja, tekoča periodika, druga učna gradiva, ipd.

#### Cilji in kompetence:

Spoznavati pomen vode v in za kmetijstvo ter vpliv kmetijstva na kakovost in količine vode z vsemi pomembnimi procesi in potmi prenosa onesnažil iz kmetijstva v vodno okolje.

#### Objectives and competences:

To realize a meaning of water in and for agriculture and the impact of agriculture to water quality and quantity inclusively all important processes and paths of pollutant transport from agriculture to water media.

#### Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:  
študent pridobi znanje o vodi kot o naravnem viru, pomembnem za kmetijstvo, na katerega kakovostno in količinsko stanje pa kmetijstvo posredno ali neposredno s svojimi dejavnostmi vpliva. Spozna, kakšni so možni ukrepi za čim manjši vpliv kmetijstva na vodno okolje in za trajnostno upravljanje z vodo v kmetijstvu.

#### Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:  
students get knowledge about water as a natural resource important for agriculture. Agriculture activities impact water quality and quantity status. Students get knowledge on measurements to diminish the negative impact of agriculture to water environment and for sustainable management of water in agriculture.

#### Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja oz. konzultacije in projektno oz. seminarsko delo.

#### Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures or consultation and project work or seminars.

#### Načini ocenjevanja:

Ocena seminarja (če je mogoče v povezavi s študentovo doktorsko nalogo).

#### Delež/Weight

100,00 %

#### Assessment:

Evaluation of the seminar (if possible connected with the doctoral work)

#### Ocenjevalna lestvica:

#### Grading system:

5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10

5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Pintar Marina

1. GLAVAN, Matjaž, MILIČIĆ, Vesna, **PINTAR, Marina**. Finding options to improve catchment water quality - lessons learned from historical land use situations in a Mediterranean catchment in Slovenia. *Ecological modelling*, ISSN 0304-3800. [Print ed.], 2013, vol. 261-262, str. 58-73.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.04.004>, doi: [10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.04.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.04.004). [COBISS.SI-ID 7581049]
2. GLAVAN, Matjaž, **PINTAR, Marina**, VOLK, Martin. Land use change in a 200-year period and its effect on blue and green water flow in two Slovenian Mediterranean catchments-lessons for the future. *Hydrological processes*, ISSN 0885-6087, 2013, vol. 27, iss. 26, str. 3694-3980, ilustr. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hyp.9540>, doi: [10.1002/hyp.9540](https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.9540). [COBISS.SI-ID 7364473]
3. CVEJIĆ, Rozalija, TRATNIK, Matjaž, MELJO, Jana, BIZJAK, Aleš, PREŠEREN, Tanja, KOMPARE, Karin, STEINMAN, Franci, MEZGA, Kim, URBANC, Janko, **PINTAR, Marina**. Trajno varovana kmetijska zemljišča in bližina vodnih virov, primernih za namakanje = Permanently protected agricultural land and the location of water sources suitable for irrigation. *Geodetski vestnik*, ISSN 0351-0271. [Tiskana izd.], 2012, letn. 56, št. 2, str. 308-324, ilustr. [http://www.geodetski-vestnik.com/56/2/gv56-2\\_308-324.pdf](http://www.geodetski-vestnik.com/56/2/gv56-2_308-324.pdf). [COBISS.SI-ID 5856865]
4. KACJAN-MARŠIĆ, Nina, BURNIK ŠTURM, Martina, ZUPANC, Vesna, LOJEN, Sonja, **PINTAR, Marina**. Quality of white cabbage yield and potential risk of ground water nitrogen pollution, as affected by nitrogen fertilisation and irrigation practices. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, ISSN 0022-5142, 2012, vol. 92, issue 1, str. 92-98, doi: [10.1002/jsfa.4546](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.4546). [COBISS.SI-ID 24907303]
5. ZUPANC, Vesna, BURNIK ŠTURM, Martina, LOJEN, Sonja, KACJAN-MARŠIĆ, Nina, ADU-GYAMFI, Joseph, BRAČIČ-ŽELEZNIK, Branka, URBANC, Janko, **PINTAR, Marina**. Nitrate leaching under vegetable field above a shallow aquifer in Slovenia. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*, ISSN 0167-8809. [Print ed.], 2011, vol. 144, issue 1, str. 167-174, ilustr. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2011.08.014>, doi: [10.1016/j.agee.2011.08.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2011.08.014). [COBISS.SI-ID 6820217]
6. BURNIK ŠTURM, Martina, KACJAN-MARŠIĆ, Nina, ZUPANC, Vesna, BRAČIČ-ŽELEZNIK, Branka, LOJEN, Sonja, **PINTAR, Marina**. Effect of different fertilisation and irrigation practices on yield, nitrogen uptake and fertiliser use efficiency of white cabbage. *Scientia horticulturae*, ISSN 0304-4238. [Print ed.], 2010, vol. 125, str. 103-109. [COBISS.SI-ID 23519015]

# ZAJEM IN RAČUNALNIŠKO PODPRTA ANALIZA SLIK

## UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA/COURSE SYLLABUS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Predmet:</b><br><b>Course title:</b> | Zajem in računalniško podprtta analiza slik<br>Image Acquisition and Computer-Assisted Analysis |
| <b>Članica nosilka/UL</b>               | UL FRI  |
| <b>Member:</b>                          |   |

| Študijski programi in stopnja                       | Študijska smer                  | Letnik | Semestri  | Izbirnost |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Bioznanosti, tretja stopnja, doktorski (v postopku) | Ni členitve (študijski program) |        | Celoletni | izbirni   |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta/University course code: | 0037266 |
| Koda učne enote na članici/UL Member course code:   | 3768    |

| Predavanja /Lectures | Seminar /Seminar | Vaje /Tutorials | Klinične vaje /Clinical tutorials | Druge oblike študija /Other forms of study | Samostojno delo /Individual student work | ECTS |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| 10                   | 0                | 20              | 0                                 | 0  | 95                                       | 5    |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Nosilec predmeta/Lecturer: | Franjo Pernuš |
|----------------------------|---------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Izvajalci predavanj:<br>Izvajalci seminarjev:<br>Izvajalci vaj:<br>Izvajalci kliničnih vaj:<br>Izvajalci drugih oblik:<br>Izvajalci praktičnega usposabljanja: | Boštjan Likar, Franjo Pernuš, Žiga Špiclin, Tomaž Vrtovec |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta/Course type: | teoretični/theoretical |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Jeziki/Languages: | Predavanja/Lectures: | Angleščina, Slovenščina |
|                   | Vaje/Tutorial:       | Angleščina, Slovenščina |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:</b> | <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                 |
| Splošni pogoji za vpis na doktorski študij.                                  | General conditions for enrolment in doctoral studies. |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Vsebina:</b>   | <b>Content (Syllabus outline):</b>   |
| - Zajemanje digitalnih slik: optično-zaznavne lastnosti človeškega vida, vrste in definicije digitalnih slik, predstavitev barv in barvni prostori, parametri kakovosti, tehnologije zajemanja vizualnih podatkov na makro in mikroskopski ravni z digitalnimi fotoaparati in kamerami, osnove rentgenskega slikanja, računalniške tomografije, magnetne resonance in ultrazvoka, razumevanje vsebine slik. | - Acquisition of digital images: optical and perceptual characteristics of human vision, types and definitions of digital images and videos, color representation and color spaces, quality parameters, technologies for image acquisition with digital photography and cameras for visible and invisible light, on macro- and microscopic levels, fundamentals of radiographic imaging, computed tomography, magnetic resonance |

- Prikazovanje, manipulacija in zgoščevanje sivinskih, barvnih in večdimenzionalnih slik
- Analiza slik: upragovanje, opisovanje s poravnavo topoloških, fizikalnih ali statističnih modelov, regresija in razvrščanje slik z globokimi samoučečimi modeli, izločanje značilnic objektov zanimanja, analiza rasti in gibanja.
- Načrtovanje in uporaba slikovnih informacijskih sistemov: programska orodja za pridobivanje in analizo slik, načrtovanje, integracija in uporaba slikovnih informacijskih sistemov v biotehniških raziskavah in aplikacijah (mikroskopija, kontrola kakovosti živil, spremljanje rasti in gibanja živali, rastlin in mikroorganizmov, itn.).

imaging and ultrasound, image content understanding.

- Visualization, manipulation and compression of grayscale, color and multidimensional images.
- Image analysis: thresholding, registration-driven (physical, topological, statistical) model based description, regression and analysis based on deep learning models, region-of-interest description and measurement, growth and motion analysis.
- Design and implementation of imaging information systems: software tools for image acquisition and analysis, design, integration and implementation of imaging information systems in bioengineering research and applications (microscopy, food quality control, monitoring of growth and motion of animals, plants and microorganisms, etc.).

#### **Temeljna literatura in viri/Readings:**

- Thomas M. Deserno. Biomedical Image Processing. Springer, 2011.
- Klaus D. Tonnies. Guide to Medical Image Analysis: Methods and Algorithms. Springer, 2012.
- Deep Learning (Ian J. Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville), MIT Press, 2016.
- Boštjan Likar. Biomedicinska slikovna informatika in diagnostika, 1. izdaja, Založba FE in FRI, Ljubljana: Fakulteta za elektrotehniko, 2008.

#### **Cilji in kompetence:**

Seznaniti študente s področjem zajemanja in računalniško podprtne analize biomedicinskih slik; posredovati znanje o sodobnih postopkih za zajemanje biomedicinskih slik, za njihovo prikazovanje, manipulacijo, zgoščevanje, ter kvantitativno analizo; posredovati znanje o strojnem in globokem strojnem učenju in uporabo teh orodij za regresijo in razvrščanje na podlagi biomedicinskih slik ter njihovo analizo; seznanjanje s pristopi k načrtovanju in uporabi slikovnih informacijskih sistemov v biotehniških raziskavah in aplikacijah.

#### **Objectives and competences:**

To provide an introduction to biomedical image acquisition, computer-assisted image analysis; to develop basic understanding of digital image processing, restoration, calibration and quantitative analysis; to develop basic understanding of machine and deep learning based tools for digital image regression, classification and analysis; and to develop understanding of image processing and analysis methods, which enable objective and quantitative evaluation of the environment, space, objects and subjects in bioengineering.

#### **Predvideni študijski rezultati:**

Študenti, ki bodo izbrali ta predmet, bodo pridobili znanja o zajemanju digitalnih slik; znali prikazovati, manipulirati in zgoščevati slike; znali izbrati in uporabljati obstoječe postopke; digitalne analize slik; znali načrtovati, učiti in vrednotiti globoke samoučeče modele za regresijo in razvrščanje na podlagi slikovne informacije; znali načrtovati in uporabljati slikovne informacijske sisteme v bioznanostih.

#### **Intended learning outcomes:**

Students completing this course will gain a fundamental understanding of biomedical image acquisition and computer-assisted image processing and analysis; will gain hands-on knowledge of applications of image processing and analysis and be able to apply existing image processing algorithms, and design, train and validate deep learning based models for image-based regression and classification tasks in the field of biosciences.

#### **Metode poučevanja in učenja:**

Teoretične osnove in širši pregled nad področjem predmeta študentje pridobijo na predavanjih, praktična znanja in izkušnje pa pri laboratorijskih vajah in izdelavi izbrane projektnne ali seminarske naloge z njihovega področja zanimanja.

#### **Learning and teaching methods:**

An overview of the area and basic theory will be provided through lectures, while practical knowledge and experience will be provided through lab work and projects or seminars, selected by the students to best match their specific interests.

| Načini ocenjevanja:         | Delež/Weight | Assessment:                        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Pisno poročilo o projektu   | 70,00 %      | Written report on assigned project |
| Predstavitev (PPT) projekta | 30,00 %      | Oral (PPT) presentation            |

| Ocenjevalna lestvica:                                    | Grading system:  |
|--|--|
| 5 - 10, pri čemer velja, da je pozitivna ocena od 6 - 10 | 5 - 10, a student passes the exam if he is graded from 6 to 10 |

#### Reference nosilca/Lecturer's references:

##### Žiga Špiclin

1. BIZJAK, Žiga, PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Deep shape features for predicting future intracranial aneurysm growth. *Frontiers in physiology*, vol. 12, article 644349, str. 1-10, 2021.
2. SAVŠEK, Lina, STERGAR, Tamara, STROJNIK, Vojko, IHAN, Alojz, KOREN, Aleš, ŠPICLIN, Žiga, ŠEGA, Saša. Impact of aerobic exercise on clinical and magnetic resonance imaging biomarkers in persons with multiple sclerosis : an exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine*, vol. 53, iss. 4, str. 1-9, 2021.
3. MADAN, Hennadij, BERLOT, Rok, RAY, Nicola J., PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Practical priors for Bayesian inference of latent biomarkers. *IEEE journal of biomedical and health informatics*, vol. 24, no. 2, str. 396-406, 2020.
4. JERMAN, Tim, CHIEN, Aichi, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Automated cutting plane positioning for intracranial aneurysm quantification. *IEEE transactions on bio-medical engineering*, vol. 67, no. 2, str. 577-587, 2020.
5. MADAN, Hennadij, PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Reference-free error estimation for multiple measurement methods. *Statistical methods in medical research*, vol. 28, issue 7, str. 2196-2209, 2019.
6. MITROVIĆ, Uroš, LIKAR, Boštjan, PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. 3D-2D registration in endovascular image-guided surgery : evaluation of state-of-the-art methods on cerebral angiograms. *International journal of computer assisted radiology and surgery : a journal for interdisciplinary research, development and applications of image guided diagnosis and therapy*, vol. 13, no. 2, str. 193-202, 2018.

##### Tomaž Vrtovec

1. KOREZ, Robert, PUTZIER, Michael, VRTOVEC, Tomaž. A deep learning tool for fully automated measurements of sagittal spinopelvic balance from X-ray images : performance evaluation. *European spine journal*, vol. 29, no. 9, str. 2295-2305, 2020.
2. KHOLIAVCHENKO, M., SIRAZITDINOV, I., KUBRAK, K., BADRUTDINOVA, R., KULEEV, R., YUAN, Y., VRTOVEC, Tomaž, IBRAGIMOV, Bulat. Contour-aware multi-label chest X-ray organ segmentation. *International journal of computer assisted radiology and surgery : a journal for interdisciplinary research, development and applications of image guided diagnosis and therapy*, vol. 15, iss. 4, str. 425-436, 2020.
3. BRINK, Rob C., VAVRUCH, Ludvig, SCHLÖSSER, Tom P. C., ABUL-KASIM, Kasim, OHLIN, Acke, TROPP, Hans, CASTELEIN, René M., VRTOVEC, Tomaž. Three-dimensional pelvic incidence is much higher in (thoraco)lumbar scoliosis than in controls. *European spine journal*, vol. 28, no. 3, str. 544-550, 2019.
4. KNEZ, Dejan, NAHLE, Imad S., VRTOVEC, Tomaž, PARENT, Stefan, KADOURY, Samuel. Computer-assisted pedicle screw trajectory planning using CT-inferred bone density : a demonstration against surgical outcomes. *Medical Physics*, vol. 46, no. 8, str. 3543-3554, 2019.
5. PINHEIRO, Alan Petrônio, COELHO, Júlio Cézar, PASCHOARELLI VEIGA, Antônio C., VRTOVEC, Tomaž. A computerized method for evaluating scoliotic deformities using elliptical pattern recognition in X-ray spine images. *Computer methods and programs in biomedicine*, vol. 161, str. 85-92, 2018.
6. MOČNIK, Domen, IBRAGIMOV, Bulat, XING, Lei, STROJAN, Primož, LIKAR, Boštjan, PERNUŠ, Franjo, VRTOVEC, Tomaž. Segmentation of parotid glands from registered CT and MR images. *Physica medica*, vol. 52, str. 33-41, 2018.

##### Boštjan Likar

1. NAGLIČ, Peter, ZELINSKYI, Yevhen, LIKAR, Boštjan, BÜRMEN, Miran. Determination of refractive index, size, and solid content of monodisperse polystyrene microsphere suspensions for the characterization of optical phantoms. *Biomedical optics express*. Apr.1, 2020, vol. 11, no. 4, str. 1901-1918

[COBISS.SI-ID 12953940]

2. ZELINSKYI, Yevhen, NAGLIČ, Peter, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, BÜRMEN, Miran. Fast and accurate Monte Carlo simulations of subdiffusive spatially resolved reflectance for a realistic optical fiber probe tip model aided by a deep neural network. *Biomedical optics express*. 1 Jul. 2020, vol. 11, no. 7, str. 3875-3889 [COBISS.SI-ID 26951939]
3. JERMAN, Tim, CHIEN, Aichi, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Automated cutting plane positioning for intracranial aneurysm quantification. *IEEE transactions on bio-medical engineering*. Feb. 2020, vol. 67, no. 2, str. 577-587 [COBISS.SI-ID 12543316]
4. PODREKAR, Gregor, KITAK, Domen, MEHLE, Andraž, LAVRIČ, Zoran, LIKAR, Boštjan, TOMAŽEVIČ, Dejan, DREU, Rok. In-line film coating thickness estimation of minitablets in a fluid-bed coating equipment. *AAPS PharmSciTech*. [Online ed.]. Nov. 2018, vol. 19, iss. 8, str. 3440-3453 [COBISS.SI-ID 4611953]
5. MITROVIĆ, Uroš, LIKAR, Boštjan, PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. 3D-2D registration in endovascular image-guided surgery : evaluation of state-of-the-art methods on cerebral angiograms. *International journal of computer assisted radiology and surgery : a journal for interdisciplinary research, developemnt and applications of image guided diagnosis and therapy*. Feb. 2018, vol. 13, no. 2, str. 193-202 [COBISS.SI-ID 11878228]
6. MEHLE, Andraž, KITAK, Domen, PODREKAR, Gregor, LIKAR, Boštjan, TOMAŽEVIČ, Dejan. Inline agglomeration degree estimation in fluidized bed pellet coating processes using visual imaging. *International journal of pharmaceutics*. [Print ed.]. 30 Jul. 2018, vol. 546, no. 1/2, str. 78-85 [COBISS.SI-ID 12164180].

#### Franjo Pernuš

1. BÜRMEN, Miran, PERNUŠ, Franjo, NAGLIČ, Peter. MCDataset : a public reference dataset of Monte Carlo simulated quantities for multilayered and voxelated tissues computed by massively parallel PyXOpto Python package. *Journal of biomedical optics*. Aug. 2022, no. 8, 083012, str. 1-20 [COBISS.SI-ID 110538243]
2. NAGLIČ, Peter, PERNUŠ, Franjo, BÜRMEN, Miran. Reflectance calibration of multimode optical fiber probes by probe-to-target distance reflectance profile modeling. *Measurement : journal of the International Measurement Confederation*. [Print ed.]. 15. Nov. 2022, vol. 203, 112002, str. 1-14 [COBISS.SI-ID 126338051]
3. BIZJAK, Žiga, PERNUŠ, Franjo, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. Deep shape features for predicting future intracranial aneurysm growth. *Frontiers in physiology*. Jul. 2021, vol. 12, article 644349, str. 1-10 [COBISS.SIID 69012739]
4. ZELINSKYI, Yevhen, NAGLIČ, Peter, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, BÜRMEN, Miran. Fast and accurate Monte Carlo simulations of subdiffusive spatially resolved reflectance for a realistic optical fiber probe tip model aided by a deep neural network. *Biomedical optics express*. 1 Jul. 2020, vol. 11, no. 7, str. 3875-3889 [COBISS.SI-ID 26951939]
5. IVANČIČ, Matic, NAGLIČ, Peter, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, BÜRMEN, Miran. Efficient estimation of subdiffusive optical parameters in real time from spatially resolved reflectance by artificial neural networks. *Optics letters*, vol. 43, no. 12, str. 2901-2904, 2018.
6. LESJAK, Žiga, GALIMZIANOVA, Alfiia, KOREN, Aleš, LUKIN, Matej, PERNUŠ, Franjo, LIKAR, Boštjan, ŠPICLIN, Žiga. A novel public MR image dataset of multiple sclerosis patients with lesion segmentations based on multi-rater consensus. *Neuroinformatics*, vol. 16, no. 1, str. 51-63, 2018.